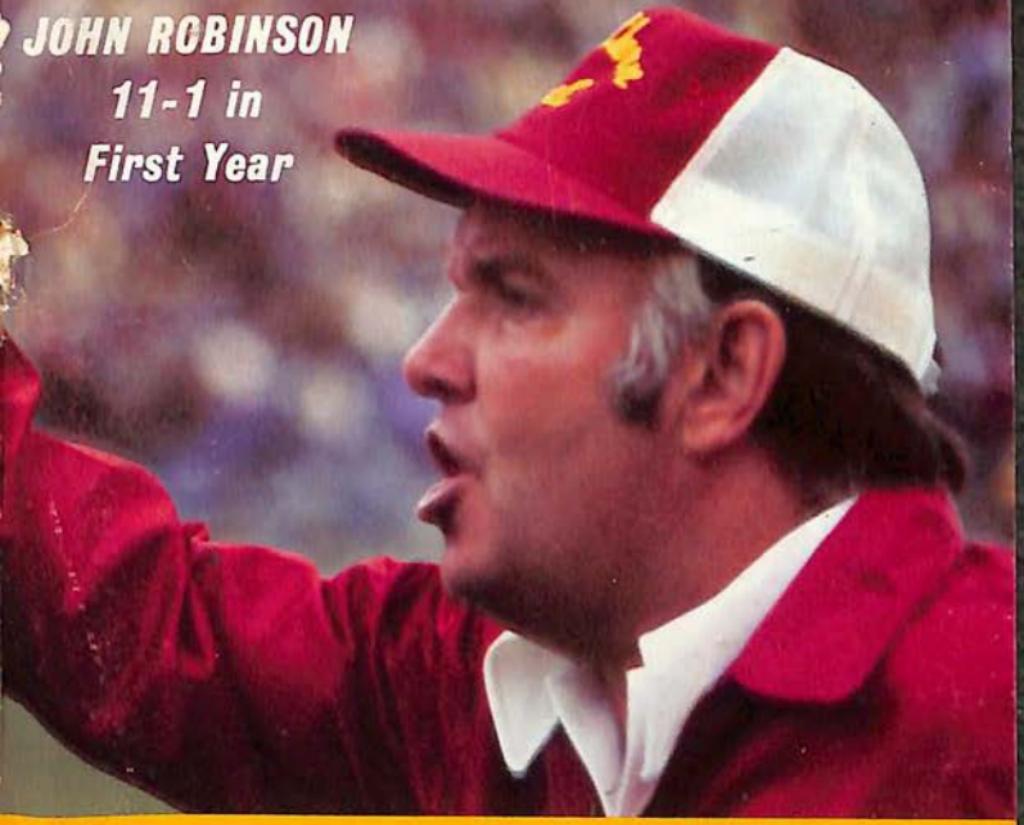


JOHN ROBINSON
11-1 in
First Year



1977 USC FOOTBALL



RANDY SIMMRIN
Split End



MOSI TATUPU
Fullback



CLAY MATTHEWS
Linebacker



DENNIS THURMAN
Safety

TROJAN FOOTBALL 1977

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Athletic News Service (Jim Perry, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1977 season.

Copies of this book are also available to alumni and friends of USC. Send \$3.00 in check or money order, for first class mailing, to Athletic News Service, USC, University Park, Los Angeles, California 90007.

1977 SCHEDULE

Date		Day	Time	Place
Sept. 10	Missouri	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	Columbia
Sept. 17	Oregon St.	Sat.	6:00 p.m.	Corvallis
Sept. 24	TCU	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Sept. 30	Wash. St.	Fri.	8:00 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Oct. 8	Alabama	Sat.	12:50 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Oct. 15	Oregon	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Oct. 22	Notre Dame	Sat.	12:50 p.m.	South Bend
Oct. 29	California	Sat.	1:00 p.m.	Berkeley
Nov. 5	Stanford	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum
Nov. 12	Washington	Sat.	1:30 p.m.	Seattle
Nov. 25	UCLA	Fri.	6:00 p.m.	L.A. Coliseum

1976 RESULTS (11-1-0)

Date	Opponent	USC	Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 11	Missouri	25	46	49,535
	(at Los Angeles)			
Sept. 18	Oregon	53	0	40,600
	(at Eugene)			
Sept. 25	Purdue	31	13	65,425
	(at West Lafayette)			
Oct. 2	Iowa	55	0	55,518
	(at Los Angeles)			
Oct. 9	Washington State ..	23	14	37,268
	(at Seattle)			
Oct. 23	Oregon State	56	0	53,216
	(at Los Angeles)			
Oct. 30	California	20	6	60,323
	(at Los Angeles)			
Nov. 6	Stanford	48	24	76,500
	(at Palo Alto)			
Nov. 13	Washington	20	3	49,264
	(at Los Angeles)			
Nov. 20	UCLA	24	14	90,519
	(at Los Angeles)			
Nov. 27	Notre Dame	17	13	76,561
	(at Los Angeles)			
Jan. 1	Michigan	14	6	106,182
	(at Rose Bowl, Pasadena)			

ATTENDANCE

Average per home game (7 games)	62,133
Average per road game (4 games)	54,948
Average per game (including Rose Bowl)	63,409
Total Attendance	760,911

COVER PHOTOS
BY BOB LaBAYNE

CONTENTS

Schedules and Results	
Varsity Results, 1976	1
Varsity Schedule, 1977	1
The Future	129
Schedules of USC Opponents	Back Cover
The Staff	
John Robinson, Head Football Coach	4
Interview With John Robinson	5
Marv Goux, Assistant Head Coach	10
Don Lindsey, Assistant Coach	10
Paul Hackett, Assistant Coach	11
Hudson Houck, Assistant Coach	12
John Jackson, Assistant Coach	12
John Marshall, Assistant Coach	13
Bob Toledo, Assistant Coach	13
Norval Turner, Assistant Coach	14
Mike Haluchak, Rich Olson, Part-time Coaches	15
Richard H. Perry, Athletic Director	16
Virgil Lubberden, Associate Athletic Director	17
Nick Pappas, Associate Athletic Director	17
Barbara Hedges, Associate Athletic Director	18
Ray George, Assistant Athletic Director	18
Dave Levy, Assistant Athletic Director	19
James Dennis, Assistant Athletic Director	19
Jack Ward, Head Trainer	20
George Yablonsky, Head Equipment Manager	20
Jim Perry, Sports Information Director	20
1977 Trojans	
1977 USC Prospectus	21
Player Sketches	24
Freshman Sketches	58
Returning Starters	62
Experience Breakdown	63
Alphabetical Roster	Center Spread
Numerical Roster	Center Spread
Pronunciation Guide	Center Spread
1976 Season Statistics	
Team, Individual Statistics	65
Game Summaries, 1976	67
All-Star Honors, 1976	82
Wire Service Polls, 1976	83
USC Draft Record	84
Pacific-8 Standings, 1976	85
All-Pacific-8 Team, 1976	85
1977 Opponents	86
Athletic Heritage	
NCAA Championships	Center Spread
Outland Salute	103
Heisman Salute	104
All-Americans	106
Trojan Football History	
Standings With Pacific-8 Schools	97
Non-Conference Record	99
Head Football Coaches	107
Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains	108
Bowl Record	109
Annual Statistical Leaders	110
Annual Trojan Football Awards	120
All-Time Trojan Scores (1888-1976)	123
Trojan Records	
All-Time Career and Individual Records	113
All-Time Team Records	118
All-Time Opponents Records	119
All-Time USC Football Letter Winners	130
USC Information	
Administration	3
USC Facts	137
Dr. John Hubbard, President	138
Dr. Norman Topping, Chancellor	139
Press Information	
Press Accommodations	140
Team Travel Plans	140

ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT: Dr. John R. Hubbard (741-2111)

CHANCELLOR: Dr. Norman Topping (741-7830)

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Dr. Zohrab A. Kaprielian (741-2980).

ACADEMIC VICE-PRESIDENT (Interim): Dr. Paul E. Hadley (741-2232).

VICE PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS: Thomas P. Nickell, Jr. (741-2211).

VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS: Dr. Carl M. Franklin (741-2121).

VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS: Anthony D. Lazzaro (741-2131).

VICE PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS: Dr. James R. Appleton (741-2421).

VICE PRESIDENT, HEALTH AFFAIRS: Dr. Edmund F. Ackel (741-5124).

DEAN OF STUDENT LIFE: Robert L. Mannes (741-6528).

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS: Leonard R. Wines (741-7889).

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION: H. Dale Hilton (741-2303).

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS: Dr. Richard H. Perry (741-2222).

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS: Virgil Lubberden (741-2223), Nick Pappas (741-2771), Barbara Hedges (741-7693).

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS: Ray George (741-2223), Dave Levy (741-2221), Jim Dennis (741-2790).

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS: Clarke T. Howatt (Chairman), James Bartholomew, Edward Bodaken, D'arcy Dietrich, Nadine Felix, Melvin Gerstein, Michael Halloran, E. John Larsen, Chester Martin, Orville Miller, Kenneth Spear, Kathleen Wulf.

FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE: E. John Larsen. (741-2222).

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH: John Robinson (741-2751).

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES: (For all assistants, dial 741-2751) Marv Goux, Paul Hackett, Hudson Houck, John Jackson, Don Lindsey, John Marshall, Bob Toledo, Norval Turner. Mike Haluchak, Rich Olson.

GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES: Pat Morris, Mike Sanford.

ATHLETIC NEWS DIRECTOR: Jim Perry (741-2224). Home (797-2435). Assistants—Russell Ewald, Home (353-7853). Dennis Kirkpatrick, Home (545-9528).

MEDICAL DIRECTOR: Dr. Addie Klotz (741-4161).

TEAM PHYSICIAN: Dr. Chester Semel.

ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALIST: Dr. Harold LaBriola.

TRAINER: Jack Ward (741-2757); Assistants—Paul Williams, Dave Maurer, Dave Crawley and Debi Gooden.

EQUIPMENT MANAGER: George Yablonsky (741-2765); Assistants—Bill Sutton, Carl Lundgren.

JOHN ROBINSON

Head Football Coach

John Robinson is a man who acts quickly.

He thinks fast, walks fast, talks fast and coaches even faster. In his first year as a head coach, he won 11 straight games, upset Michigan in the Rose Bowl and guided the Trojans to a No. 2 ranking in both final wire service polls.

A rookie head coach hadn't brought a Pac-8 team to the Rose Bowl in 25 years. And to top that, Robinson is the first rookie head coach from the Pac-8 to win the Rose Bowl game in 61 years — since William H. Dietz did it for Washington State in 1916, in the second Rose Bowl ever played.

For his success, Robinson's fellow coaches voted him Pac-8 Coach of the Year and District IX Coach of the Year.

In guiding the Trojans to Pasadena and winning, the 42-year-old Robinson fulfilled a goal he set before his first season. He noted USC had been 8-4 in John McKay's final year, missing the Rose Bowl.

"Every player who comes to USC expects to be a champion," said Robinson. "And that's our goal. We want to be a champion again."

"In fact, we're not only shooting for the Rose Bowl, we're shooting for the national championship, too."

The Trojans came close to their second goal, winning those 11 straight games following a stunning upset loss to Missouri in the opener, and finishing 11-1.

After the first game, Robinson had patiently answered reporters' questions, cheered up Trojan boosters and then snapped the next day to his team and staff, "That will never happen to us again."

"We're living proof that you can't just think you're talented and walk onto the field expecting to play well."

"I think we all — myself included — recognize more than ever that the difference between success and failure is not very much. We all took some things for granted, but we'll be the best prepared team in the country from now on."

"If we ever relax again, we ought to be taken out and shot at sunrise."

For 11 straight games the Trojans never relaxed, outscoring 11 victims, 361 to 93.

Besides climbing near the top of the polls, Robinson fulfilled another promise he made when he took over from McKay, who had guided USC to eight Rose Bowls and four national titles.

"John McKay's great USC teams were very well balanced offensively," he said, "but in 1975 the quarterback position was a failure."

"For many years the USC tailback has been the best single position in college football. Now we want to create a similar environment for the quarterback. We're going to make the quarterback position more successful."



And he did.

In 1975 Vince Evans and Rob Hertel combined to pass for only 4 touchdowns and 910 yards, completing 35 per cent of their attempts. In 1976 Evans and Hertel threw for 18 touchdowns and 1892 yards, hitting 56 per cent. They completed 125 passes to 49 the previous year and even threw less interceptions, 8 to 10.

Along the way, the Trojan running game was as potent as ever, averaging 5 yards a carry.

In fact, USC wound up third in the nation in total offense (based on regular season figures), rolling up 432.5 yards a game, and third in scoring with 33.8 points a game.

But John Robinson is not a one-dimensional coach.

"We'll move the ball," he said before his first season, "but no one wins a championship without a good defense. We intend to have one."

The Trojans pinched off five opponents without touchdowns, blanking three. They shut out UCLA, the second leading scoring team in the country at the time, for the first 56 minutes of their Rose Bowl showdown. And they held Michigan, the national leader in total offense and scoring, to 217 yards and 33 points UNDER the Wolverines' average.

Born in Chicago (July 25, 1935) and raised in San Mateo, California, Robinson went to grammar school with Oakland Raider coach John Madden. He later served as the best man in Madden's wedding.

At San Mateo's Serra High, John played football and baseball, winning Catholic All-American and All-Northern California honors at end for the football team.

At Oregon — where he received a 1958 bachelor's degree in education — John was a letterman end when the Ducks won the Pacific Coast Conference championship in 1957. He played briefly in the 1958 Rose Bowl against Ohio State (a 10-7 loss).

When he took over as coach at USC, John was as well prepared for his job as All-American Ricky Bell was to play tailback. He brought with him 16 years of full-time coaching experience — 12 as an assistant at Oregon (1960-1971), 3 as McKay's offensive coordinator at USC (1972-74) and 1 as backfield coach of the Oakland Raiders (1975).

The coach and his wife, Barbara, now live in La Habra, California, with their two daughters, Teresa, 17, and Lynn, 16; and two sons, David, 14, and Christopher, 10.

John Robinson Recalls '76 . . .

John, you're in your second year as head coach. Do you love the job as much as you did when you took over?

"Definitely. Last year was the most exciting one of my life. I think we accomplished a lot, and we had fun doing it."

You were 11-1 and ranked second in your first season. Can you and your staff stay as hungry as you were a year ago?

"I hope so. You know, in the offseason there's no way to define how hard you're working, or how well you're performing your job. But I think one of the great

things in any field is trying to do a given task as well as you possibly can. We certainly didn't do that last year.

"I mean, we can perform better than we did last season. Now, I do think the USC football team did very well and came very close to its potential. But we can come closer. At least we can try. Now, I think that's hard to do, but it's a great challenge. You should always look ahead to what you're going to do next.

"And actually, what happened last year is a long time ago. The memory and the pleasure of what happened fade . . . fade very quickly."

In 17 years of coaching, you've seen teams with high hopes turn out disappointing. Does this mean you have to keep pushing yourself and your staff?

"Yes, it's a constant thing. When you assume you have the discipline to work as hard as you did before without extra effort, you're just kidding yourself. You have to recognize that there's a tendency for everyone to slack off with success.

"Now, the hunger of survival is a great motivator, but you've got to work at that motivation of your staff and team. To assume you've got it is the first step toward defeat."

What was the greatest disappointment in your first season?

"Losing our first game. There was tremendous disappointment not just in losing, but in somehow not being ready for it. As you think back, we would have been the national champions if we'd won that game (against Missouri).

"From the Missouri game on, we were as intense and as hard working a football team as I've ever been associated with. I thought we were that way before Missouri last year, but apparently we weren't. It teaches you that a team has to be as intense as you can from the first day of practice."

Was the pressure of being a head coach as tough as you thought? Or tougher?

"There's obviously pressure, but I don't know that there's so much on a man in this position that it's unbearable. I think sometimes we overplay the amount of pressure. I still think it comes from you trying to perform your tasks to your maximum ability.

"Outside pressures you can control. You can control how many phone calls you answer, for example. If you allow those things to overwhelm you, you're guilty of poor organization. The key is to have a plan and make sure you follow it. I like to hope I have the ability to control the amount of pressure other people exert on me.

"Now, of course, we had a successful season. If you're 1 and 10, or a lot of other things on your squad are going wrong, I would assume you would feel awfully harassed."

How about the pressure of preparing for a big game?

"That's the excitement in this job . . . the mixture of fear and anticipation before playing a good opponent. That's why it's so much fun to play a Notre Dame or UCLA, or get a chance to play a team like Michigan in the Rose Bowl.

"We started looking at Michigan three weeks prior to that game, and we were in a state of fear the whole time. They were a very, very good team, and the excitement of knowing you have to come up with a great effort to beat them is some of the best pleasure of coaching.

"I almost felt a sense of sadness when the game was over, because I admired them so much, I thought it was a hard-hitting, good game, and I liked the anticipation of could we stop them, or could we move the ball, or could we score against their goal line defense. It was a great experience."

Is that why men become football coaches?

"Well, any time you're involved in creating something, it's exciting. And the Rose Bowl sticks out because you have three or four weeks, rather than one, to prepare, so you can dwell longer on the creativity.

"Think of the drama in creating a plan that has to be involved with a counter-plan by your opponent—an opponent whose physical skills are equal to yours—and then throw in that 70 million people will see you do it."

When you're down there on that sideline, do you ever feel all those people watching you?

"Sure. I don't think anybody concentrates so much that he forgets everybody. If somebody ran up behind you and pulled your pants down, you'd be embarrassed. You don't have complete isolation.

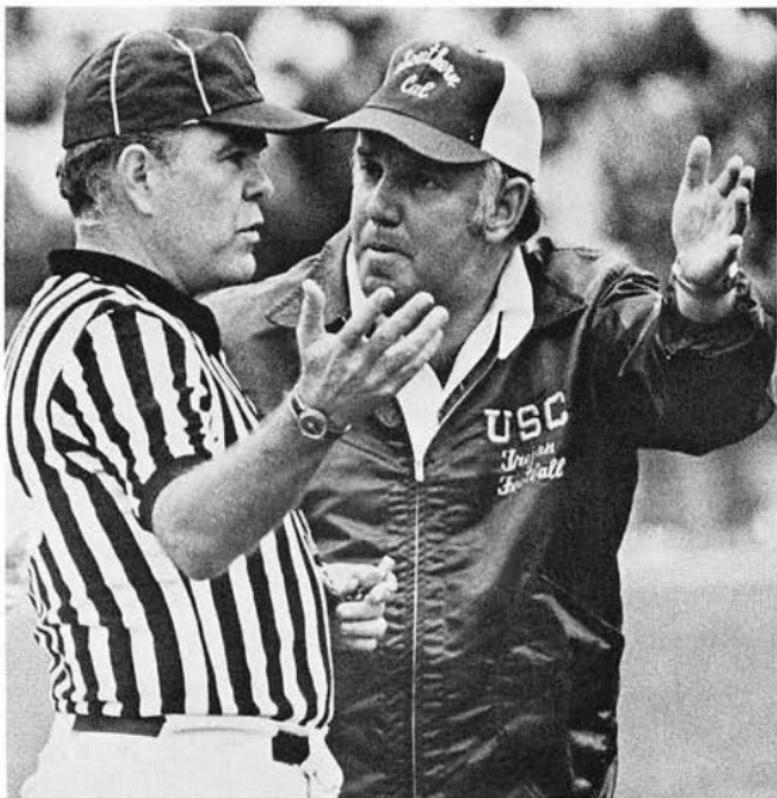
"But I think that adds to it. I don't feel those people are looking at me judging whether I'm going to make the right decision or not. I see them as with us—as part of the whole scene. Certainly the energy and feeling generated by the fans is a great stimulus to us."

One of your main goals last year was to make the quarterback position more successful—and you did. Vince Evans and Rob Hertel doubled their passing yardage and threw 14 more TD passes. Can you continue to improve on that?

"I think so. If an offense doesn't continue to grow each year, it will deteriorate. You have to refine what you do. I feel we should improve as much this year as we did last year."

Really? You were the third-leading scoring team in the country in 1976, and third in total offense.

"Well, I don't know if our improvement would show up in total statistics. Statistics are often misleading. They pile up in lopsided games. But you must really evaluate your offense in the four or five key games you



play. You know, the question is: how did you do against Michigan?"

Do you still believe as strongly in the I-formation?

"Yes. The I creates tremendous opportunities for a great runner. It creates a very strong power running attack, and you can run it equally to both sides, strong and weak side. Its advantages are unmatched in that area.

"But there are limitations to every formation, be it the I, or the Veer, or whatever you have. In the I, for example, the number of pass receivers you can quickly get out is limited, because the tailback is so deep. It's easier from a split back formation.

"I'd say we used the I about 70 to 75% last year, and I'd assume we'd do it again. We were probably less of an I team than at any recent time in USC history. But often it went unnoticed, because people just assumed we were always in the I."

USC also did well defensively last year. What's the most important thing in building a great defense . . . speed?

"Speed is one of the key physical requirements, but balance, mobility, strength—all those things are important, too. Speed becomes talked about so much because you can see it and measure it. And when you've got it, boy, it's impressive.

"But one of the biggest problems in defense is organizing 11 people into a single unit. The offense can get in the huddle and say, 'Okay, we're gonna do this,' and go up there and attempt to do it. But the defense has to take most of its stimulus from an offensive movement.

"So defense is reaction. And for people to react as a unit is more complicated than for people to act as a unit."

You lost 12 starters off last year's team, including some players who had been great athletes at USC for a long time. Aside from losing their ability, was there a sadness, too, in losing them as people?

"Yes, very much so. Ricky Bell, for example, departed to a great future, but it's hard to see a guy you admire so much leave. When people move on, there's a lot of feeling involved. I think all coaches feel that, and there are some very emotional goodbyes at the ends of seasons.

"But now there's a Charley White coming along at tailback, and a Lynn Cain, and many others. It's sad, but the void is quickly filled."

During both of your spring practices, you've let anyone who wanted to watch come on in. Are you still happy with that?

"I love it. I wish we could practice right in the middle of the campus.

"I mean, I like the idea of people looking at our team and feeling that it belongs to them. The team doesn't belong to me, and it doesn't belong to the athletic department. It belongs to the people of USC — the students, the alumni, the people who care.

"I want our fans to recognize that it's their team. Then they'll have a tangible feeling for it. They can physically go out and see it, get to know the players and coaches and see we're not unapproachable."

Do the players enjoy it?

"I think they love it as much as I do. We all like to do what we do well with somebody watching and approving.

"We let the people wander around at practice — and they get in the way some of the time — but anything we can do to increase our accessibility to the rest of the university is a positive thing."

Do you still feel as strongly about USC as you did when you took the job?

"Yes, USC is a special place. It's a great university, and the people that have gone here, or are here now, believe the chance to be at USC is unique. They believe this is an exceptional place for a young man, or a young woman to go to school . . . and that there's a lasting benefit from attending this university.

"There are friendships at USC and loyalties to this school that amaze me, and being part of it I consider one of the real privileges of my life. There's a great tradition, and it's not just athletics. Football isn't the only part of this tradition; the tradition runs throughout the university. But I do feel, as USC president John Hubbard has said, 'Sometimes football is the glue that holds all of that tradition together.'

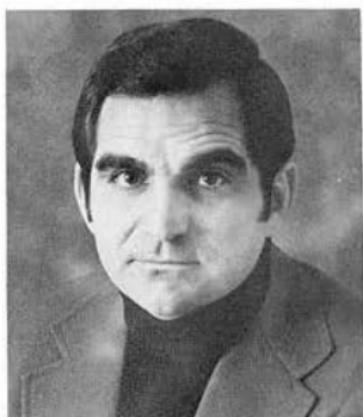
"I genuinely believe that the chance for a young man to come to this school and play for it is a unique experience. But I also believe we must do the best possible job of making sure those players get a wide experience at USC, and we must advise them and motivate them academically as much as we can.

"We have to make sure, too, that football is in its proper level, that it doesn't become bigger than life, and that it remains in a position where it's a source of pride to the rest of the university."

ASSISTANT COACHES

MARV GOUX

Assistant Head Coach
Defensive Line



Marv Goux, now 45, has become a USC legend.

Recently named assistant head coach by John Robinson, Goux is in his 21st year as a USC coach. Long considered one of the nation's more inspirational coaches, Marv was one of only two assistants to work the entire John McKay era, when the Trojans won four national titles and went to eight Rose Bowls.

Goux first became a USC assistant back in 1957 under Don Clark. For three years he was both head freshman coach and varsity assistant, before moving up to the varsity full-time when McKay took over in 1960.

Except for a season as a high school coach, Marv has been a Trojan since 1952, when he started at linebacker for the USC Rose Bowl team that blanked Wisconsin, 7 to 0. Before he was through as a player, Goux had started three years, including 1954 and 1955, when he went both ways, performing at both linebacker and center.

Small at 5-10 and 185 pounds, Goux made up for his lack of size with quickness and great desire. He is one of just two Trojans to twice win the Davis-Teschke Award, given annually to USC's most inspirational player. Marv won that honor in 1954 and 1955, after coming back from a back injury that sidelined him for all of 1953. He was also elected co-captain in 1955.

Following graduation, Marv returned to Ventura County and spent one year as head coach at Carpinteria High School. His team reeled off a 9-1 record and went to the 1956 small school CIF finals.

DON LINDSEY

Defensive Coordinator
Inside Linebackers



At 34, Don Lindsey is considered one of the most innovative young coaches in the country with a solid background in both offense and defense.

He was recently named USC's defensive coordinator by head coach John Robinson, who gave him a great deal of the credit for the 1976 USC defense that allowed just 93 points in the last 11 games.

Now in his seventh year on the USC staff, Lindsey

has already coached under Bear Bryant at Alabama, Frank Broyles at Arkansas, and, of course, five years under John McKay at USC. Don was one of four assistants who decided to stay at USC when Robinson took over.

Lindsey began his coaching career at Alabama under Bryant in 1965, spending two seasons as offensive and defensive backfield coach, respectively, while also earning his master's degree in education.

While Lindsey was at Alabama, the Crimson Tide won the national championship in 1965 and wound up ranked third in 1966 while compiling an 11-0 record. Don coached quarterback Scott Hunter who broke several of Joe Namath's passing records.

From Alabama Lindsey went to Montana State where he served as defensive coordinator under Jim Sweeney in 1967. He then moved to Washington State with Sweeney for the 1968 and 1969 seasons, serving as offensive coordinator.

Before coming to USC in 1971, Don spent one year at Arkansas under Broyles, where he coached the defensive backs. He was born September 17, 1943 in Camden, Arkansas.

PAUL HACKETT

Quarterbacks, Receivers



In only four years as a full-time assistant coach—three at California and the 1976 season at USC—Paul Hackett has already built a national reputation as an outstanding teacher of the passing game.

Working in John Robinson's new look passing game last season, Hackett coached Vince Evans and Rob Hertel and increased their pass completions from

49 to 125, their yardage from 910 to 1,892, and their touchdown passes from 4 to 18. The most startling turnaround was with Evans whose completion percentage went from 31% to 54%.

The 30-year-old Hackett was one of four new Trojan coaches hired by Robinson shortly after he took over. At California, he had coached All-American quarterback Steve Bartkowski, the nation's leading passer in 1974; and the late Joe Roth, the Pac-8's total offense and passing leader in 1975.

The NFL's first draft choice in 1975, Bartkowski passed for 2,580 yards and 12 TD's in 1974, completing 56% of his passes, with only 7 of 325 tosses intercepted.

In 1975 Roth came to Cal from junior college and under Hackett's direction passed for 1880 yards and 14 TD's, completing 53.4%.

Paul was a quarterback himself at the University of California at Davis, where he was a three-year starter and led the Far Western Conference in passing as a senior. He was first team all-conference his last season.

He coached three years at U.C. Davis, assisting with the freshmen one season and then directing the frosh to a combined 13-0 record in 1970 and 1971.

Born July 5, 1947, Hackett earned a bachelor's degree in history at U.C. Davis and a master's in physical education at Sacramento State.

HUDSON HOUCK

Offensive Line



When John Robinson became USC's head football coach in 1975, the first man he hired was Hudson Houck.

The 34-year-old Houck came to USC after four years at Stanford, the last three as offensive line coach (1973 to 1975), but it was also a homecoming. He was a former Trojan player and freshman coach.

Born January 7, 1943,

Hudson played and coached under John McKay. He was a reserve center on the national championship Trojan team of 1962, then started the last four games and lettered in 1963. Heavily counted on in 1964, Houck injured his back and played sparingly, the bad back keeping him from lettering.

A 1965 graduate of USC with a bachelor's degree in physical education, Houck was an assistant football coach and teacher at Crescenta Valley High School in 1967 and 1969. His career was interrupted twice by service in the Army.

Hudson came back to USC the first time in 1970 and spent two seasons as head freshman coach and varsity graduate assistant. His 1971 Trojans — USC's last freshman team — went 4-0 and boasted such stars as Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, Richard Wood, Johnny McKay, Charles Phillips, Allen Carter and Marvin Cobb.

JOHN JACKSON

Offensive Backs



When John Robinson became head coach and went searching for a backfield coach, he went all the way to Illinois. That's where he found personable John Jackson, six years an assistant for one of the nation's winningest coaches, Bob Blackman.

Now 41, Jackson helped produce a Trojan running game that rolled up 3,212 yards and averaged five

yards a carry in 1976.

Jackson first joined Bob Blackman at Dartmouth in 1970, coaching the backs and receivers for a team that went 9-0-0. When Blackman moved to Illinois in 1971, he took Jackson with him, and for five seasons, John coached the backfield for the Illini.

Previously, in 1968 and 1969, Jackson was offensive

coordinator for the football team and head coach of the track team at Hofstra.

He had a successful high school career, coaching Boys High School in Brooklyn from 1965 to 1967, where he was twice named New York metropolitan Coach of the Year and led Tech to the city championship in 1966. While coaching at Boys High, he was also Dean of Students at his old school, Brooklyn Tech.

A 1956 graduate of NYU, Jackson earned bachelor's and master's degrees there in physical education.

He was a five-year teacher and assistant football coach at Brooklyn Tech, served in the Marines three years (attaining the rank of captain) and then moved on to Boys High. A Brooklyn native, John was born February 4, 1936.

JOHN MARSHALL

Outside Linebackers



John Marshall, the newest member of John Robinson's staff, becomes the fifth coach to make what has become a familiar move: going from Oregon to USC as an assistant coach.

It's proved successful in the previous cases of John McKay, John Robinson, Bruce Snyder (Utah State head coach) and Norv Turner (now a full-time aide).

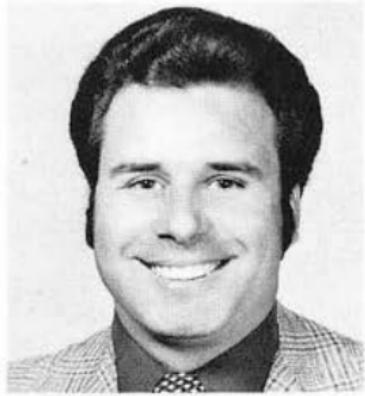
Marshall who will work with the outside linebackers, was an assistant coach at Oregon for eight years, serving his first three as the frosh mentor and the last five tutoring the offensive line.

Previously, the 31-year old Marshall had served two seasons as a student assistant coach. He had played frosh football at Washington State, but his career was cut short by a neck injury. He then transferred to Hancock Junior College and from there to Oregon, earning a B.S. in Health Education in 1969.

John was a three-year letterman in football and baseball at Arroyo Grande High School and earned All-CIF honors as a tackle and linebacker. He also lettered one year in wrestling.

BOB TOLEDO

Secondary



Bob Toledo, 31, is one of those rare combinations in football — a great athlete who also became a successful coach.

Just before coming to USC as one of John Robinson's four new assistant coaches, Toledo led University of California at Riverside to successive undefeated league championships (CCAA).

And as a quarterback at San Francisco State, Toledo was not only a College

Division All-Division in 1967, but he set and still holds eight NCAA passing and total offense records.

Bob's NCAA records, all set in 1967, include most touchdown passes in a season (45), most yards passed for in a single game (568), most yards passed for in a season (3,513), most passing yards gained per game (351.3) and highest total offense in a season (3,407 yards).

Before transferring to San Francisco State for the 1966 and 1967 seasons, Toledo earned JC All-American honors as quarterback at San Jose City College in 1965, after starting for the San Jose State freshmen in 1964.

Following a brief trial with the San Francisco 49ers in 1968, Toledo began his coaching career at San Francisco's Riordan High, where he served one year as an assistant and three seasons (1970 to 1972) as head coach. He guided Riordan to a 26-5-1 record and won two West Catholic Athletic League championships.

Moving to U.C. Riverside in 1973, Toledo was the offensive coordinator for an 8-2 team that was fourth in the nation in total offense. As Riverside's head coach in 1974 and 1975, Bob turned in 8-3 and 7-3 records and finished ninth and sixth in the nation in total offense (NCAA Division II). His 1974 team was also 10th in defense nationally.

NORVAL TURNER

Receivers, Special Teams



Former Oregon quarterback Norval Turner once threw a touchdown pass against USC. Now he coaches the Trojan receivers.

The 25-year-old Turner was a part-time coach on John Robinson's first staff in 1976, and he so impressed his boss with his hard work and ideas that he replaced Skip Husbands as a full-time assistant in

the spring of 1977. (Husbands left for pro football.)

Currently ninth on Oregon's all-time passing list with 1,807 yards and 11 touchdowns, Turner lettered three years for the Ducks, started as a junior and senior and was named co-captain as a senior.

USC's national champions barely defeated Oregon and Turner, 16-7, in 1974 in a game made closer by Norv's 45-yard second quarter touchdown pass to Greg Bauer.

Born May 17, 1952, Turner was a quarterback and defensive back at Alhambra High in Martinez, California, going both ways as a senior and leading his team to a 9-0 mark and league championship.

Turner's best year at Oregon was his final one when he threw for 1,261 yards, completing 99 of 202 passes. He was named ABC-TV's Player of the Game in a regionally televised 27-23 victory over Air Force.

Norv graduated from Oregon in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in history, and spent one year as a grad-

uate assistant on the Duck staff, coaching receivers on the varsity and quarterbacks and receivers on the JV's.

MIKE HALUCHAK

Linebackers, Secondary



Ex-USC linebacker Mike Haluchak begins his second year as a part-time coach on the USC staff. Besides his coaching duties, he handles the weight training program.

Haluchak was a three-year letter winner for the Trojans from 1968 thru 1970. He was named UPI All-Coast honorable mention in 1969.

Following his college career, he tried out with the Los Angeles Rams in 1973 and was the last linebacker cut, then played the 1974 season in Canada with the British Columbia Lions.

Mike grew up in Concord, Calif. and was Athlete of the Year his senior season at Clayton Valley High School in Concord. He was All-Contra Costa County as a linebacker in football and also performed in the shot put and discus in track.

The 27-year-old Haluchak received his teaching credential from USC in 1972. He coached football and track at Baldwin Park, Elsinore, Duarte and Royal High Schools one year each before joining the Trojan staff.

RICH OLSON

Offensive Line



Former Washington State quarterback Rich Olson is in the first year as a part-time coach on the Trojan staff.

Olson lettered two years at Washington State in 1968 and 1969 after transferring there from Harbor Junior College in Wilmington. He was All-Western States Conference at Harbor and also won All-Conference honors the previous year at Menlo

Junior College in Menlo Park.

Rich was Pacific League Player of the Year as a senior at Montebello High School where he also was All-League in basketball and a third baseman on the baseball team.

Following graduation from Washington State, the 29-year-old Olson served as a graduate assistant football coach for one year there. He coached at Gahr High School in Cerritos for five years prior to joining his college mentor, Jim Sweeney, last year as defensive backfield coach at Fresno State.

ATHLETIC STAFF

DR. RICHARD H. PERRY Athletic Director



—while Dick has impressed everyone with his sharp organizational skill.

In the last two years Dick has met with more people, made more speeches, answered more urgent phone calls and solved more problems than anyone this side of a presidential candidate.

When he was appointed athletic director by USC president Dr. John Hubbard in November 1975, Dick was an associate professor of physical education at USC, a post he had held for eight years. He had also been involved in the university leadership. A member of the faculty senate for six years, he served as president of that body in 1974-75.

And, of course, he brought a strong background in athletics to his new job. Before coming to USC, he was head basketball coach at California State University, Long Beach, for nine years and also spent three seasons there as assistant football coach.

In 1975-76, he served as president of the Southwest District of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. He was president of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation in 1971-72.

When Dr. Perry became head basketball coach at Long Beach in 1958, there was no scholarship help and the team was playing exclusively small colleges. He built the program to a level where the 49ers were playing intersectional games with such teams as Oklahoma State, Wichita State and Creighton and playing doubleheaders with USC and UCLA.

His Long Beach team reached the finals of the College Division Western Regional playoffs in 1960.

Dick left Cal State, Long Beach when offered an associate professorship at USC in 1967 and received his Ph.D. degree from USC in 1968.

The athletic director was born July 13, 1929. He graduated from Long Beach Wilson High School and received his bachelor's degree from the College of Emporia in Kansas in 1951 and his master's degree from Kansas State Teachers College.

Dr. Perry and his wife, Donna, live in Garden Grove. They have four children: Jim, 26, a graduate of USC and now a coach at Crescenza Valley High School; Joan 21, a USC junior; John, 19, a sophomore at USC; and Janelle, 11.

In the athletic director's office at USC there's no hint of an energy crisis.

In just two years on the job, 48-year-old Dick Perry is off to a fast start in administering a program that now has 22 teams — 14 men's and 8 women's.

Given his constant support, Trojan teams have won seven national championships in the Perry era—five men's and two women's

—while Dick has impressed everyone with his sharp organizational skill.

In the last two years Dick has met with more people, made more speeches, answered more urgent phone calls and solved more problems than anyone this side of a presidential candidate.

When he was appointed athletic director by USC president Dr. John Hubbard in November 1975, Dick was an associate professor of physical education at USC, a post he had held for eight years. He had also been involved in the university leadership. A member of the faculty senate for six years, he served as president of that body in 1974-75.

And, of course, he brought a strong background in athletics to his new job. Before coming to USC, he was head basketball coach at California State University, Long Beach, for nine years and also spent three seasons there as assistant football coach.

In 1975-76, he served as president of the Southwest District of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. He was president of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation in 1971-72.

When Dr. Perry became head basketball coach at Long Beach in 1958, there was no scholarship help and the team was playing exclusively small colleges. He built the program to a level where the 49ers were playing intersectional games with such teams as Oklahoma State, Wichita State and Creighton and playing doubleheaders with USC and UCLA.

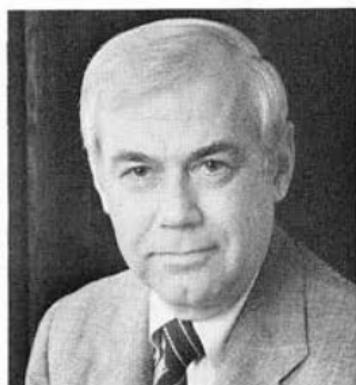
His Long Beach team reached the finals of the College Division Western Regional playoffs in 1960.

Dick left Cal State, Long Beach when offered an associate professorship at USC in 1967 and received his Ph.D. degree from USC in 1968.

The athletic director was born July 13, 1929. He graduated from Long Beach Wilson High School and received his bachelor's degree from the College of Emporia in Kansas in 1951 and his master's degree from Kansas State Teachers College.

Dr. Perry and his wife, Donna, live in Garden Grove. They have four children: Jim, 26, a graduate of USC and now a coach at Crescenza Valley High School; Joan 21, a USC junior; John, 19, a sophomore at USC; and Janelle, 11.

VIRGIL LUBBERDEN Associate Athletic Director



Around Christmas time every year, there is someone almost as busy as Santa Claus. He's Virgil Lubberden, one of USC's three associate athletic directors.

Besides his USC duties, Lubberden is the game manager for the Rose Bowl, the granddaddy of all the New Year's Day classics. He made his Rose Bowl debut as manager in 1963

when USC beat Wisconsin in that memorable 42-37 game. After several years of alternating as Rose Bowl manager with his UCLA counterpart, Virg was named to the position permanently in 1973.

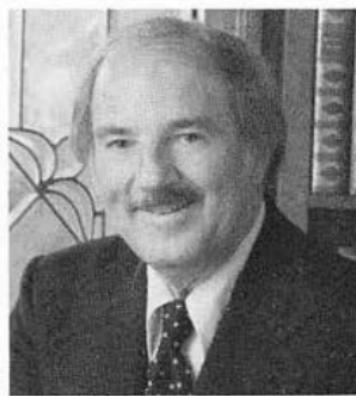
In his 14th year of managing USC's athletic affairs, Lubberden became an associate athletic director two years ago. He had served as an assistant athletic director the previous three years.

As the business manager, Virg formulates the USC athletic budget that covers 21 sports. He also arranges all team travel, prepares contracts with opponents in all sports and negotiates rental fees with the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum for football and Sports Arena for basketball.

His other responsibilities include the purchase of athletic medical insurance, negotiation for radio and television coverage, supervision of game management for home events and assisting in the scheduling of football opponents.

A USC graduate, Lubberden received his bachelor of science degree in business administration in 1949.

NICK PAPPAS Associate Athletic Director



Nick Pappas is the man behind USC's strong, active athletic support groups. He has served at USC for nearly 25 years and built the Trojan athletic support group into the most successful organization of its type in the nation.

Born in Seattle, Pappas entered USC in 1934 and lettered three years as a tailback for Coach Howard Jones. Following his graduation in 1938, he spent two years in law school and also assisted the Trojan frosh under Julie Bescos in 1936 and Gus Shaver in 1939. He played pro football with the Hollywood Bears in 1938 and 1939.

He scouted for pro clubs for six seasons and for USC two years before becoming a Trojan assistant football coach in 1953. He assumed duties as alumni field secretary in 1957 and became the Director of Trojan Club Affairs and Athletic Fund-Raising in 1959. Two

years later, he became Assistant Director of Planning. Since 1962, he has been Director of Athletic Funding consisting of Trojan Club, Cardinal and Gold, Trojaneers, Football Alumni Club, Trojan Coaches Club and Women's Trojan Club.

BARBARA HEDGES Associate Athletic Director



In 1974, USC expanded its women's intercollegiate athletic program by naming 39-year-old Barbara Hedges as a full-time assistant athletic director in charge of women's athletics.

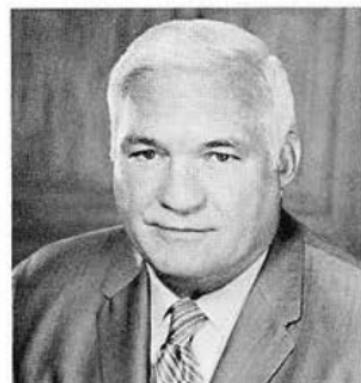
One of the first—if not the first—woman assistant athletic directors in the country, Barbara is in charge of six sports—basketball, track and field, volleyball, swimming, gymnastics and tennis. She was named an associate athletic director in 1975.

Her women's program has become the most successful in the country. During the past year the Trojan women's volleyball and tennis teams won AIAW championships—the first two ever for USC—and the gymnastics and swimming squads both finished fifth in the nation.

A graduate of Arizona State in 1963, Barbara earned a master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona in 1971.

She coached women's gymnastics for nine years, four at West Denver High School in Denver and five at the University of Arizona and also taught physical education at both schools.

RAY GEORGE Assistant Athletic Director



Still ranked as an all-time Trojan line great, Ray George returned to USC in 1971 as assistant athletic director.

Although never gaining consensus All-American mention, George was never outplayed in three years of varsity football at USC. Following his graduation, Ray then played two years of professional football with the Detroit Lions in 1939 and the Philadelphia Eagles in 1940.

Ray first joined the Trojan coaching staff as line coach in 1946 and served in that capacity through 1950. He moved up to the head coaching job at Texas A & M in 1951 and coached the Aggies for three sea-

sons. He retired from the coaching ranks following the 1953 season and went into private business. Don Clark persuaded the popular assistant coach to rejoin the USC staff in 1958. He served as John McKay's senior assistant for five years.

DAVE LEVY

Assistant Athletic Director



Dave Levy, following 16 years as an assistant football coach under John McKay, is now in his second year as a full-time assistant athletic director at USC.

Levy was named to his present position in December of 1975 by new athletic director Dr. Richard Perry. He had served as both an assistant A.D. and assistant football coach the previous four years.

The genial Levy came to Troy following a highly successful three-year coaching career at Long Beach Poly High School. In the three years he was at Long Beach, the Jackrabbits compiled a 28-1-1 record, winning the CIF championship in 1958 and 1959.

A 1950 graduate of Long Beach Poly High, Levy played football two years at Long Beach City College and lettered at guard at UCLA in 1952-53.

JAMES DENNIS

Assistant Athletic Director



Serving as an assistant athletic director under Dr. Richard Perry is only one of the many duties of Dr. James Dennis at USC.

Dr. Dennis, 33, in his fifth year as an assistant A.D., also is involved in three other positions at the university. He is the director of campus life and recreation, an assistant professor in the physical education department and coordinator

of the summer sports club.

As assistant athletic director, he supervises all special events hosted by USC, such as the NCAA Tennis Championships and Pacific-8 Track Championship in 1974 and the Pacific-8 Southern Division Swimming Championships in 1977. He also assists in the administration of the crew, golf, gymnastics, sailing, skiing, soccer and volleyball programs.

Dr. Dennis received his doctor's degree in athletic administration from USC. While working on that degree, he served as an assistant swimming coach for Peter Daland's Trojan teams from 1971 thru 1973.

JACK WARD Head Trainer



Jack Ward begins his 20th year on the USC training staff. He's been the head trainer the last 18 years after serving one year as an assistant.

Ward has worked under three football coaches—Don Clark, John McKay and now John Robinson. He's currently assisted by Paul Williams, Dave Maurer, Dave Crawley and Debi Gooden.

A graduate of the University of Nebraska, he worked at his alma mater for four years as an assistant trainer until 1956. He then attended Therapy School at the Herman Hospital in Houston, Texas for two years.

Following his graduation from Therapy School, he served as a physical therapist with the County Health Department in Sacramento for one year and then joined the USC staff.

GEORGE YABLONSKY Head Equipment Manager



George Yablonsky begins his 11th year as USC's head equipment manager.

Yablonsky served as equipment manager for two years at Orange Coast College and six years at Santa Ana College before coming to USC.

He retired from the Marine Corps after serving for 22 years. He worked for 18 years as an aviation manager and the last four in the athletics division of special services as an equipment manager.

Yablonsky is assisted by Bill Sutton and Carl Lundgren.

JIM PERRY Sports Information Director



Jim Perry, who collaborated with former USC coach John McKay on his popular autobiography, *McKay: A Coach's Story*, is in his fourth year as sports information director.

Perry is also the color man on USC's football play-by-play broadcasts on KFI radio.

Perry, 35, has a background in journalism, radio and television. He came to USC after six years as a sportswriter with the Los Angeles Herald-Examiner, where he covered college football and wrote features on major league baseball,

pro football and basketball, boxing and track.

A 1964 graduate of USC, Perry has also written sports for KMPC radio and United Press International and was the assistant USC sports information director in 1966.

In 1967 he was sports producer at Channel 5 in Hollywood, writing the nightly sportscasts for Dick Enberg and Keith Jackson.

Perry assumed his present job in January, 1974. He is assisted by Russell Ewald and Dennis Kirkpatrick.

A LOOK AT USC IN 1977 ...

At the end of last season USC might have been the best college football team in the country. Can the Trojans sustain that momentum in 1977?

"We have a chance to be very good again," says coach John Robinson. "But we're still a mass of individuals trying to become a team. Graduation took 14 key players.

"We also have the most difficult schedule USC has had to face in many years.

"But we certainly haven't lost our optimism."

Robinson has good reasons for being positive. In his first season as head coach, his Trojans were upset by Missouri in the opener, then rebounded to run off 11 straight victories and wind up No. 2 in both final wire service polls.

In that 11-game winning streak, USC outscored its opponents, 361 to 93, made it to the Rose Bowl for the 8th time in 11 years, and beat UCLA, Notre Dame and Michigan in succession down the stretch.

The second-ranked Trojans finished the regular season third in the nation in total offense (432.5 yards a game) and third in scoring (33.8 points a game). And their defense shut off five teams without a touchdown, blanking three.

Ten starters — six on offense and four on defense — return from 1976, along with a host of potentially good players who got plenty of playing time. A total of 28 lettermen are on hand.

But there is more inexperience than last year, particularly on defense.

"The inexperience of this team is definitely a question," says Robinson. "Now, some people go from inexperienced players to veteran ones in about three weeks. Some take two years. How quickly we make that trip from relatively inexperienced to being a competent, veteran team is a big key."

"Our ability to develop a sound kicking game is crucial, too. We'll have a new punter and new place-kicker."

"And what is the intangible difference in losing a Ricky Bell, a Gary Jeter, a Marvin Powell, a Donnie Hickman, a Shelton Diggs? We've replaced them and the other seniors with quality people, we think, but certainly many of them performed much better their senior year than at any other point in their careers."

"Perhaps the people we have replacing them will be great performers as seniors, too, but many of them now are juniors and a few are sophomores."



TAILBACK CHARLES WHITE 11 TD'S as a Freshman

Certainly there are more questions on defense. If there is such a thing as one side of a team being carried early in a season, at USC it figures to be by the offense.

"The key to our team is the improvement of our defense," says Robinson. "The offense has the potential to be outstanding."

The attack starts with senior quarterback Rob Hertel, who backed up Rose Bowl Player of the Game Vince Evans but would have started at most other schools. Rob, who missed spring football playing baseball, completed 65 per cent of his passes as a junior, eight for touchdowns.

"He can give us a brilliant passing game," says Robinson, "and I have every confidence he'll be one of the best quarterbacks in America."

The six offensive starters returning to work with Hertel include senior All-American split end candidate Randy Simmrin, who has caught passes in 24 straight games (32 for a 20.4 average and 5 TD's last year), and the man Robinson calls **"as good a blocking tight end as there is in America,"** senior William Gay (13 catches for an 11.3 average and 1 TD).

Also back are senior fullback Mosi Tatupu, who has a 5.9 career rushing average, junior tackle Otis Page, senior center Gary Bethel and junior Pat Howell and sophomore Brad Budde, who alternated at weakside guard to count as one starter.

Then there is explosive sophomore Charles White, who ran for 858 yards and scored 11 touchdowns subbing for Bell. White had four 100-yard games, including 114 in the Rose Bowl win over Michigan, and also broke off scoring gallops of 79, 60, 35 and 34 yards.

The Trojans will probably open the season with Hertel at quarterback, Tatupu at fullback, White at tailback, and talented junior redshirt Calvin Sweeney at flanker. With Simmrin at split end and Gay at tight end will be either letterman sophomore Anthony Munoz or letterman senior John Schuhmacher at strong tackle, Budde or senior guard Bruce Brooks at strong

guard, Bethel at center, Howell at weakside guard and Page at weakside tackle.

Also figuring prominently will be 1974 California JC Player of the Year Lynn Cain, a junior who will play both tailback and fullback — like Michigan's Rob Lytle did last year — sophomore Kevin Williams, a 9.4 sprinter at flanker; JC transfer Brad Green, pushing Bethel at center; and junior tailbacks Dwight Ford (5.7 career average on 57 carries) and Rod Connors.

"We might be even more innovative in our passing game this year," said Robinson, "and I think we could have one of the better running games USC has ever had. I'm confident about our offensive line, and I think we have excellent balance between Tatupu and Cain at fullback and White, Cain, Ford and Connors at tailback."

The offensive starters gone include the All-American Heisman runnerup Ricky Bell, who rushed for 1,957 and 1,433 yards the last two years; Vince Evans, who passed for 1,440 yards and 10 TD's last season; All-American tackle Marvin Powell, All-Coast guard Donnie Hickman, flanker Shelton Diggs, who led the team in receptions with 37 for eight scores; and alternate fullback Dave Farmer, who had a 7.9 career rushing average.

Defensively, the Trojans will be tested by a schedule that includes spoiler Missouri on the road in the opener (the team that beat USC in 1976), highly rated Alabama in the fifth game and highly rated Notre Dame on the road in the seventh game.

"Putting together a cohesive defense is an early problem for us," says Robinson. "And we're going against some very good football teams with varieties of attacks. Missouri, Alabama and Notre Dame are not only all different but potent offensively."

The four defensive starters returning include All-American safety Dennis Thurman, a senior who led the nation in interception return yardage (170) and was third in interceptions (8); senior second team All-Pac-8 left cornerback Ricky Odom (5 interceptions); All-Pac-8 inside linebacker Clay Matthews, a senior All-American candidate who also calls the defensive signals; and senior left tackle Walt Underwood, another All-American candidate.

Joining Thurman and Odom in the secondary should be senior letterman Mike Carey at rover and either junior letterman Carter Hartwig or junior redshirt Larry Braziel at right corner.

Joining Matthews at linebacker should be either sophomore Dennis Johnson or JC transfer Charlie Moses inside and junior letterman Garry Cobb and senior letterman Mario Celotto outside.

With Underwood as down linemen are junior letterman Rich Dimler at nose guard and senior letterman Vinny Van Dyke at right tackle.

Defensive starters gone include All-American tackle Gary Jeter, All-Coast outside linebackers Rod Martin and David Lewis, inside linebacker Eric Williams, the team's leading tackler; nose guard Harold Steele, rover Clint Strozier and cornerback Ron Bush.

Also among the departed is punter-kicker Glen Walker who had only 11 of 57 punts run back for a staggering low of just five yards last season.

Leading the contenders are a pair of fall transfers, placekicker Frank Jordan, who kicked 20 field goals in two years at University of California Riverside, and punter Marty King, a JC transfer who was fifth in the nation (41.9 average) in 1976.

USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order by position.)

OFFENSE

QUARTERBACKS

(6) ROB HERTEL — 6-2, 185, 22, Sr.

Going into the 1977 season, Rob Hertel had started just three games at USC, but in his fifth year no one could be better prepared for greatness.

"Last year we revived our offense and established a consistent passing game," said John Robinson. "This season we feel Rob can give us a brilliant one."

"He has the arm, the intelligence, the poise and the leadership ability to be outstanding. He's flat out one of the coolest competitors I've ever been around, and I doubt very seriously if anybody will ever confuse or intimidate him. He's got a chance to be a very high draft choice in football. Assuming he makes the transition from baseball to football well, I have every confidence he'll be one of the best quarterbacks in America."

Hertel missed spring drills as he played second base for USC's Pac-8 champion baseball team.

"I've waited a long time to be the No. 1 quarterback at USC, and my time has finally arrived," Rob says. "I want to lead the football team to a great year."

In 1976 Hertel backed up Vince Evans, who passed for 1,440 yards, and Rob might have been the nation's top backup quarterback. As a junior he completed 30 of 46 passes (65%) for 452 yards and 8 touchdowns and had just 2 intercepted. Against Iowa he tied USC's single-game record by firing four TD passes — throwing 33 and 9 yards to split end Randy Simmrin, 16 yards to tight end Dan Burns and 20 to flanker Shelton Diggs. For the game he was 10 of 13 for 167 yards.

In the narrow win over Notre Dame, he replaced Evans late in the first half of a scoreless tie, after USC had made just one first down. Immediately Hertel drove the Trojans 67 yards to score, hitting six of seven passes, including his six-yarder for the TD to Diggs with 30 seconds left in the half.

Last year Rob also threw TD passes against Oregon, Oregon State and Stanford.

In 1975 Hertel backed up Evans the first three games, then replaced the injured Evans in a start against Iowa and kept the job with starts against Washington State and Oregon (all victories), before breaking his leg against Oregon and going out for the season. Against Iowa he rallied the Trojans from a 10-0 deficit to a 27-16 victory, completing 6 of 14 passes for 121 yards, including a 10-yarder for a TD to Simmrin. He also ran 3 and 6 yards for scores.

His longest completion at USC was a 47-yarder to Simmrin that set up a TD in that game.

Hertel has also been a three-year starter in baseball, winding up with 188 career hits for a new USC record (old mark of 181 was set by All-American Rich Dauer). Last spring he hit .329 as a second baseman and led

the team in triples with 6, despite missing 21 games with a pulled hamstring and torn muscle below the hip. His career average was .312.

In 1975 and 1976 he started at third base, hitting .284 for the Pac-8 champs as a sophomore, and then as a junior leading the Trojans in batting (.312), hits (65), total bases (78), games (55) and at bats (208).

A 1974 redshirt and 1973 JV, Hertel led Los Altos High to the 1972 CIF 3-A title and was chosen **3-A Player of the Year**. He brought his team from behind in the championship game, firing a TD pass and the winning two-point conversion in the 16-15 win over Santa Maria.

Rob remembers one of those prep games with embarrassment. He walked confidently up to the line of scrimmage and put his hands down for the snap—directly under the right guard instead of the center.

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	Long	TCB	Net	Avg	TD	Long
1975 (So.)	30	14	1	47%	215	1	47	13	18	1.4	3	9
1976 (Jr.)	46	30	2	65%	452	8	46	3	-7	-2.3	0	4

(16) PAUL McDONALD — 6-2, 180, 19, So.

In 1976 lefthander Paul McDonald played in only one game, the 56-0 rout of Oregon State. As a freshman he walked the sideline, carrying a clipboard and charting USC's plays. But he has a great future.

"Paul is a brilliant natural passer," says John Robinson. "And he's made remarkable progress in the last year. He matured dramatically and had an outstanding spring. He's ready to be an excellent backup quarterback in 1977 and a potentially great one in 1978 and 79."

McDonald's idol is Oakland Raider star Ken Stabler — because they're both left handed — and he came to USC, he says, "because of the winning tradition and because of quarterback coach Paul Hackett."

In half of the third quarter and all of the fourth against Oregon State he hit 3 of 7 passes for 34 yards and took the Trojans in for TD's from the 8 and 25-yard lines after interceptions.

A business major, McDonald has a 3.45 grade point average at USC.

At Bishop Amat High, Paul was on the All-Angelus League team as a senior, hitting 52% of his passes for 950 yards. He threw 4 scoring passes against St. Anthony's, with his favorite target (30 catches) being Richie McKay, son of ex-USC coach John McKay. Paul was sidelined most of his junior year by a leg injury.

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	Long	TCB	Net	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (Fr.)	7	3	0	43%	34	0	17	2	-5	-2.5	0	1

(14) ROB PRESTON — 6-3, 200, 20, So.

A redshirt sophomore, Preston worked against the varsity in practice in 1975 and 1976, but has never seen game action. But the coaches felt he was very sharp in spring drills.

"Rob has improved a great deal," says John Robinson, "and we believe he's ready to play. If he continues improving, he'll become a very good quarterback."

Preston had a brilliant prep career at Vista High. As a senior he completed 89 of 139 passes (64%) and carried 114 times for 636 yards and a 5.6 average. He led Vista to the San Diego CIF title and a 13-0 record.

In the championship game, Preston and Vista beat Patrick Henry, 32-0.

Rob was first team All-CIF in football and all-league on the basketball team, playing guard. He also enjoys playing volleyball and tennis in his spare time.

(10) WALT RANSOM — 6-0, 185, 26, Jr.

In January, 1968, Ransom was the No. 1 draft choice of the Boston Red Sox, a player Ted Williams told, "Kid, with your swing you're going to be a super star."

Four years of minor league baseball later, he was driving a catering truck for his father. But, given new life by the NCAA rule that allows collegians to be pros in one sport and amateurs in another, Ransom went on to a brilliant JC football career and now at age 26 is the grand old man of the Trojans. He was redshirted in 1976.

"Walt doesn't have a great arm," says John Robinson, "but he's very competitive, has a great feel for the game and makes things happen. He reminds me of pro star Billy Kilmer. He had a very good spring for us."

A spring, 1976 transfer to USC, Ransom was a 1975 honorable mention All-American pick at East Los Angeles JC, where he led his team to a 7-1 record before being injured in the ninth game. In less than a full season he completed 100 of 192 passes (52.1%) for 1,512 yards and 12 touchdowns and had only 5 intercepted.

In 1974, at the age of 23, Ransom and current USC tailback Lynn Cain led East L.A. to the state JC title. Walt directed his team to a 9-1-2 record, completing 46 of 91 passes (50.6%) for 5 TD's with only 4 interceptions. In the championship game, a 33-14 Potato Bowl victory over San Jose City College, Ransom scored on runs of 6 and 14 yards and threw a 12-yard TD pass.

Ransom was the first team All-City quarterback and led South Gate to the Eastern League title way back in 1967. The next spring he hit .400 as the first team All-City shortstop and was off to the Red Sox farm system, drafted ahead of such current stars as George Foster (Cincinnati) and Davey Lopes (Dodgers).

Predictably, Ransom's favorite two sports stars in recent years have been a pair of old timers, Billy Kilmer and the oldest of all, George Blanda.

TAILBACKS

(21) LYNN CAIN — 6-1, 204, 22, Jr.

The 1974 California JC Player of the Year, Cain went into 1977 having carried the ball only four times at USC. But his potential is enormous.

"It's crucial to our success that we use Cain to his fullest potential," says John Robinson. "We'll play him at both tailback and fullback the way Michigan utilized Rob Lytle last year. It's difficult, but Lynn is bright enough to do it.

"He's not only strong, he's elusive with speed that reminds me of Anthony Davis. I'm very confident about

him. He'll be another in a long list of great USC running backs."

Cain sat out the 1976 season after undergoing his second operation on his left knee. But he came back in only 2½ months to play the part of Lytle in Rose Bowl drills against the first string defense.

Lynn's first operation (torn ligaments) came late in the 1975 season when he had just moved up to No. 2 fullback behind Mosi Tatupu. Then in the fall of 1976, he was running even with Charles White at tailback behind Ricky Bell when an old high school injury flared up. A flake of bone—about as large as a dime—cracked loose and was surgically removed. Doctors foresee no problems, and Lynn ran well last spring.

Cain came to USC in the fall of 1975 after leading East Los Angeles JC to a 9-1-2 record and the state championship in 1974. He was not only state **Player of the Year**, but also first team JC All-American.

The state large schools rushing champion, Cain tore for 1,666 yards and 19 touchdowns in 12 games. He carried 295 times, averaged 5.6 a carry and caught 7 passes for a 20.1 average and a TD. He was MVP in the Southern Conference. In East L.A.'s 33-14 Potato Bowl victory over San Jose City College, he ran for 138 yards on 31 carries and scored once.

An All-Eastern League defensive back at Roosevelt High School, Cain was not recruited by anyone when he graduated. "They all said I was too short or too small," he recalls. "So my high school coach suggested I sit out a year (1973) and work, which I did. I gained about 20 pounds, grew 2 inches and entered East L.A. in 1974."

In his only year at USC, Cain also returned 4 kickoffs for 61 yards. Lynn says he enjoys just being alone and listening to music. He also spent last season watching TV—studying the Saturday night tapes of all of USC's games to get ready for 1977.

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long
1975 (So.)	4	7	1	6	1.5	0	4

(17) ROD CONNORS — 6-3, 190, 21, Jr.

Redshirted in 1976, Connors went into fall drills as a top tailback candidate who would also be used to return kickoffs. He showed flashes of brilliance against Oregon in 1975, ripping off runs of 18 and 16 yards, and also carried for 11, 7 and 2 yards on his five carries that season.

"He had a very good spring," says John Robinson. "We know he's got great speed, but now he's learning to run the ball in traffic. I feel he'll develop into an outstanding back."

Connors had a disappointing track season after 1977 spring football, but he showed his talent in 1976 when he ran a 46.2 400 meters to grab third in the Pac-8 meet, high jumped 6-10 to tie for fourth place and ran a 46.9 leadoff leg on USC's winning mile relay team, which did 3:08.6. Rod also ran 47.4 on the leadoff leg of the Trojan 1600-meter relay team which scored in the NCAA meet by finishing sixth.

A **Scholastic Coach All-American** at California's Rancho Cordova High, Connors also ran track and played basketball. He scored 4 touchdowns in one prep game.

A telecommunications major, Rod enjoys photography and taking long nature hikes. Married, his wife's name is Linda.

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long
1974 (Fr.)	2	2	1	1	0.5	0	2
1975 (So.)	5	54	0	54	10.8	0	18

(22) DWIGHT FORD — 5-11, 187, 21, Jr.

USC is certainly blessed with tailbacks, and that includes the lightning-quick Ford who has already averaged 5.7 yards on his 57 USC carries. Going into 1977, he also stood 16th on the all-time USC kickoff return list with 16 runbacks for 341 yards, a 21.3 average and a long of 39.

Ford was redshirted in 1976, after he recovered slowly from a spring knee operation for torn cartilage. He's a two-year letterman.

Fourth leading rusher on the 1975 team, Ford had his best game against Iowa with 54 yards on 8 carries, including a 27-yard run. Against Duke he ran for 44 on 7 tries, again breaking a 27-yarder.

A 9.6 sprinter, Ford beat out three other freshmen and lettered in 1974 while backing up Anthony Davis and Allen Carter. Against Stanford he scored on a 3-yard run, and against Washington he bolted through right tackle and ran 36 yards for another TD. His best game was 65 yards on 7 carries that season against Washington State.

"Ford came here as a speed back," says John Robinson, "but he's a more powerful runner now. He ran very hard this spring and still hasn't lost any of his speed. He's an explosive runner who's considerably improved, and he could be one of the big surprises on our team."

Dwight came to USC as a 1973 prep All-American from Bell High, where he was Co-Los Angeles City Player of the Year (with Gardena's Kevin Cole). He broke all of Anthony Davis's city career and season rushing records, running for 3,831 yards and 40 touchdowns overall. As a senior he gained 1,651 yards on 221 carries (7.5 average) and scored 19 TD's. He netted 1,400 yards as a junior and 780 as a sophomore. He's a public administration major at USC.

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	YDS	TD	Long
1974 (Fr.)	27	171	3	168	6.5	2	36	0	0	0	0
1975 (So.)	31	169	12	157	5.1	0	27	1	14	0	14

(31) BERNARD TARVER — 5-10, 185, 22, Sr.

A 1976 letterman, Tarver played both tailback and fullback. Quick, slippery and strong for his size he ran for 53 yards on 5 carries against Stanford, including a long of 21 yards, and scored a touchdown on a 2-yard burst against Oregon State.

Bernard also returned 5 kickoffs for a 22-yard average, including a long of 36. He was redshirted in 1975 and was a 1974 non-letterman.

The brother of pro football running back John Tarver, Bernard went to Arvin High in Bakersfield, where he also played forward in basketball and tripled jumped for the track team. He rushed for 290 yards in one game and gained 1,249 yards as a senior and 1,299 as a junior.

A speech communication and PE major, Tarver enjoys writing music and playing the guitar and piano. He'll never forget the day in high school when he, as

left halfback, pulled right, the right halfback pulled left, and they collided and fell down.

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long
1974 (So.)	6	46	1	45	7.5	0	13
1976 (Jr.)	18	91	4	87	4.8	1	21

(12) CHARLES WHITE — 5-11, 187, 19, So.

On his third USC carry he broke two tackles and ran 6 yards for a touchdown. On his sixth he ran 79 for another touchdown. All of that took place in USC's first 1977 game (Missouri) and from then on Charles White had perhaps the most remarkable freshman year in Trojan history.

He began it as Ricky Bell's backup, but saw more and more action as Bell suffered a series of injuries, and finished with 858 yards rushing, 10 rushing TD's and a 5.5 average. Besides 79 — longest scrimmage run by a USC player since O.J. Simpson's 80 in the 1969 Rose Bowl — Charles had scoring runs of 60 yards (Iowa) and 35 (Oregon State) and ran 34 with a screen pass to score an 11th TD (also Oregon State).

The "backup" wound up second team UPI All-Coast and was named first team Freshman All-American by The Football News.

"Charles is USC's best breakaway threat at tailback since O.J. Simpson," says John Robinson. "It was hard to believe a freshman could be that good that fast.

"His performance in the Rose Bowl under all the pressure of that game was one of the finest individual efforts I've ever seen."

White went into the Rose Bowl against second-ranked Michigan (the nation's fifth leading defensive team against rushing) when the game was just five minutes old, because Bell had been knocked cold. He stayed on to hammer out 114 yards on 32 carries against the proud Wolverines, including a 7-yard touchdown shot through right tackle that virtually clinched the game with 3:03 left.

And on USC's first Rose Bowl TD drive, Charlie carried 8 times for 35 yards and dove into the end zone on a fake, enabling quarterback Vince Evans to roll out from the one and score.

The magical freshman had three other 100-yard games, running for 120 (Iowa), 107 (Oregon State) and 136 (Stanford). He started for the injured Bell in the crucial with Stanford.

"In the spring he looked even better," said Robinson, "but we don't think we'll give him the ball 35 or 40 times a game. He might be more effective getting it only 20 to keep him fresh for breaking loose."

Last season Charles also led the Trojans in kickoff returns with 14 for 295 yards (21.1 average).

At San Fernando High, White was Southern California Prep Athlete of the Year for 1975-76 and one of only three athletes to ever be named player of the year in two sports (football and track). In football he shared Los Angeles City Player of the Year honors with San Fernando and USC teammates Kenney Moore and Kevin Williams, was chosen Scholastic Coach All-American in 1975 and first team All-City in 1975 and 1976.

Playing fullback in the San Fernando wishbone, White averaged 9.5 yards a carry as a senior and 9.9 as a junior, running for 1,155 yards on 121 carries in 1975 and 1,165 on 118 tries in 1974. In track he set a U.S. prep record for the 330-yard low hurdles (36.0).

A photography major, White says he came to USC

because of his grandmother (Mrs. Bertha Leggett) who raised him. "She wanted me to go some place near home," he says. "I did it for her. Anthony Davis (who also had gone to San Fernando High) influenced me, too.

"Davis," he continues, "also taught me to run with my knees high so I wouldn't get my legs messed up and stressed that I should always run hard."

Away from football, Charles says he enjoys relaxing and "pounding away on a piano."

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	YDS	TD	Long
1976 (Fr.)	156	891	33	858	5.5	10	79	6	65	1	34

RUSHING GAME BY GAME WITH CHARLES WHITE

1976

OPPONENT	TCB	NET YDS	Avg	TD Distances	TD Long
Missouri	6	93	15.5	6, 79	79
Oregon	13	81	6.2	11	12
Purdue	2	-2	-1.0	0	2
Iowa	15	120	8.0	60	60
Washington State	2	3	1.5	0	7
Oregon State	18	107	5.9	35, 1, 5	35
California	14	91	6.5	0	21
Stanford	23	136	5.9	2, 3	19
Washington	16	65	4.1	0	15
UCLA	1	3	3.0	0	3
Notre Dame	14	47	3.4	0	14
Michigan (Rose Bowl)	32	114	3.6	7	15
Freshman Totals	156	858	5.5	10 TD's	79

FULLBACKS

(45) VIC JACKSON — 6-3, 230, 20, So.

A Trojan to watch in the future, Jackson ran for 53 yards on a dozen carries as a freshman, including 42 on 9 carries against Oregon State. He saw some action at fullback against Notre Dame when injuries knocked both Dave Farmer and Mosi Tatupu out of action. He was one of 5 freshmen to letter.

"Vic is not only big, he has 4.7 speed in the 40 and is just now beginning to mature," says John Robinson. "It'll be exciting to watch his progress. His potential is awesome."

At San Marcos High, Jackson was an All-Channel League pick as a running back and slot back on offense and linebacker on defense. He also wrestled and was on the track team. Vic says his favorite class at USC has been philosophy and points out that he loves the outdoor life.

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	YDS	TD	Long
1976 (Fr.)	12	53	0	53	4.4	0	11	1	16	0	16

(34) RICKY JOHNSON — 6-2 1/2, 215, 20, So.

After two years on the JV team, Johnson goes into fall never having been in a varsity game, but all he needed was a position and he's found it. Previously a reserve linebacker, Johnson was still going nowhere at outside backer when he was switched to fullback early in spring drills.

"Ricky turned out to be the most pleasant surprise in spring practice," says John Robinson. "Fullback suits him just fine, because he's a very tough guy, very physical. He doesn't mind knocking your head off."

"He's intelligent and will be an outstanding blocking fullback this season. In time he'll be a good ball carrier as well."

Ricky is so tough in fact that he starred last spring with a broken left hand.

Born in Little Rock, Arkansas, Johnson came to USC from Crenshaw High in Los Angeles, where he was All-Western League at offensive tackle and also played linebacker. He caught for the baseball team. Ricky's favorite class at USC is Spanish, and he says he also enjoys "playing 3-on-3 basketball or playing tennis with some female."

(36) MOSI TATUPU — 6-0, 225, 22, Sr.

"Mosi Tatupu," says John Robinson, "is as good a fullback as there is in the country."

The three-year letterman goes into his final season with a 5.9 career rushing average (861 yards on 145 carries) and a justly deserved reputation as a fierce blocker. In the I-formation nobody takes more punishment than the fullback, and few are as durable as Tatupu who played the entire Rose Bowl deciding victory over UCLA last season with a badly sprained knee. Ricky Bell followed his blocks for 167 yards, and Mosi also ran for 44 on 10 carries.

"He's the finest blocking back at USC since Sam Cunningham," says Robinson. "He's built low to the ground, and he just runs right at you, hits you and knocks you on your wallet."

"He's also an outstanding runner — about as easy to tackle as a Coke machine — and we plan to give and throw him the ball more this year. He's got very good hands. In addition, he's a highly respected leader on our team."

Tatupu, who was born in Pago, Pago, Samoa, was USC's third leading rusher in 1976 (391 yards, 7.0 average) and No. 2 ball carrier behind only Bell in 1975 (425 yards, 5.2 average). He's scored 8 TD's the last two seasons, including tackle-breaking bursts of 28, 27, 16 and 9 yards. He scored from the one in the 1975 Liberty Bowl against Texas A&M.

In USC's 14-6 Rose Bowl victory over Michigan, Tatupu ran for 60 yards on 7 carries and set up the final TD with a 20-yard run. His other top statistical games last season included 75 yards on 7 carries against Purdue, 68 on 5 carries against Stanford and 54 on 10 against Cal. In 1975 as a sophomore he had 79 yards on 11 plays in the big win at Notre Dame, 67 on 11 tries against Cal and 61 on 8 carries against Washington State. With Dave Farmer hurt most of 1975, Tatupu started the last 10 games and played 290 minutes, fifth highest total on the team.

Son of Samoa's one-time middleweight boxing champ, Tatupu was one of 7 children in a family that moved to Honolulu when he was only four. At Honolulu's Punahoa High Mosi was an All-American (Coach & Athlete, Scholastic Coach), rushing for 1,483 yards and 21 TD's as a senior to break all Hawaiian records. He gained 174 yards in his first prep game.

"My high school coach warned me that Samoans don't like to get away from home," says Mosi. "He said I was babied and ought to go out on my own and

experience a lot of new things. That's why I left the islands and came to USC. But I still love Hawaii and I still consider myself a pure Samoan.

"Why are Samoans such good football players? They have big hearts and they're very competitive."

A sociology major, Tatupu says he'd like to become a teacher or coach in the future, says he still likes raw fish and notes, "Luau is my favorite sport. Other than that, my favorite pastime is sleeping. I can't seem to find time to get all I need."

	TCB	YG	YL	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
1974 (Fr.)	7	45	0	45	6.4	0	14	0	0	0	0
1975 (So.)	82	432	7	425	5.2	4	28	3	15	0	15
1976 (Jr.)	56	393	2	391	7.0	4	30	5	39	0	15

WIDE RECEIVERS

(29) STEVE DUDLEY — 6-1, 185, 20, Jr.

A spring transfer from Santa Barbara Community College, Dudley set new school records there for most career yards receiving (1,397 on 71 catches) and TD catches (16). He was first team All-Western States Conference in both 1975 and 1976.

Playing flanker, Steve caught 33 passes for 614 yards and 7 touchdowns in 1975 and came back with 38 catches for 783 yards and 7 TD's in 1976. His career average was 19.7 yards per catch. He also played guard on the school's basketball team and played guard in basketball and centerfield in baseball at Santa Barbara High School. In football Steve made the 1975 Shrine Game as a member of the North.

Born in Biloxi, Miss., Dudley is a physical education major who says he enjoys water skiing.

(26) DAN GARCIA — 6-1, 170, 19, Jr.

The nation's leading junior college pass receiver in 1975, Garcia transferred to USC last spring and went into fall drills listed behind only Randy Simmrin at split end.

"Dan is a guy with medium speed, but he can really catch the ball," says John Robinson. "In fact he has hands just about as good as Simmrin or Johnny McKay. He's got a fine future here — and as he refines his skills he may develop into the same kind of receiver as Randy or Johnny."

At Pierce Junior College, Garcia led the country in both catches (66) and touchdowns (15) in 1975, carrying the ball 1,069 yards. Last season he snagged 53 more for 741 and 5 TD's. His career average was 15.2 yards per catch. In 1976 Dan was named second team All-State, honorable mention All-American, and in both '75 and '76 was picked on the All-Metropolitan Conference first team.

His coach at Pierce, Jim Pendleton, says, "Garcia is the best wide receiver to come out of here since Hal Bedsole (ex-USC All-American). He can get open even when he's double teamed, and he's got outstanding leaping ability."

A physical education major who says his favorite class is English, Garcia was All-Southern League at Los Angeles High School and says the toughest defender he's ever faced is USC cornerback Ricky Odom in drills. Dan also admires Muhammad Ali, "because he makes so much money."

(25) MICHAEL HAYES — 5-9, 175, 21, So.

A redshirt in 1976 and squad member who saw just a few minutes of action in 1975, Hayes figures prominently for 1977. He came to USC as the **San Diego Player of the Year** from San Diego High School and an honorable mention All-American (Scholastic Coach).

"When Mike arrived here he was an outstanding athlete who'd never played wide receiver," says John Robinson, "but his redshirt year gave him the opportunity to develop his skills at that position. He'll be a big play man for us — both as a receiver and a kick returner."

As a tailback at San Diego, Hayes rushed for 1,418 yards as a junior, 1,200 as a senior and totaled 3,201 in his career. He had seven games over 200 yards. A business administration major, Michael says coming to USC fulfilled a childhood dream, but O.J. Simpson and Lynn Swann were the final influences that convinced him to be a Trojan.

(18) RANDY SIMMRIN — 6-1, 165, 21, Sr.

If you've seen Randy Simmrin catch a football, you know how good he is.

"Randy," says John Robinson, "and Lynn Swann are perhaps the two greatest receivers in USC history. Randy's ability is rare. He's a great pattern runner and catcher like Fred Biletnikoff (Raiders) or Ray Berry (ex-Colt), but he's also got the speed and explosiveness to go deep. He's a definite All-American candidate."

The statistics agree. A two-year starter at split end on a team that loves to run, Simmrin begins this season with 59 career catches, threatening Swann's USC record of 95. He also has a string of 24 straight games in which he's caught at least one pass — every one he's started. That's a school record.

A big play man, Simmrin snagged 32 passes for 653 yards and a 20.4 average (5 TD's) last season. He caught 6 for 121 yards in the narrow win over Notre Dame, including a 63-yarder for a TD, and had other long catches in 1976 of 55, 49, 46, 45 and 33 yards.

He was USC's leading receiver going into the Rose Bowl, but a strained knee limited him to brief playing time (his 27-yard catch still set up the second Trojan score), and he wound up second to Shelton Diggs. He was named **second team All-Coast (AP)**.

In 1975 — on a team that completed only 35% of its passes — Simmrin was easily USC's leading catcher with 26 for 478 yards and an 18.4 average. The next three receivers had only four each. Simmrin had long catches that season of 69, 65 and 47 yards with his 65-yarder in the Liberty Bowl coming over All-American Pat Thomas of Texas A&M and setting up USC's first TD.

"He's not very big, but he's wiry and tough," says Robinson. "Like Swann, he'll do anything to catch the ball."

Simmrin was a freshman reserve in 1974, and in 1973 was the only California prep named to **Coach & Athlete Magazine's "Super Eleven"** All-American team. He was an **All-CIF 4-A first team** pick for Burroughs High in Burbank, catching 49 passes for 852 yards and 9 TD's as a senior. He also reached the CIF finals in the 100, 180 low hurdles and long jump.

A history major at USC, Simmrin credits ex-Ram split end Jack Snow with building up his confidence and inspiring him during a summer camp when he was 14.

Randy doesn't worry about being slender. "Size doesn't have as much to do with success as most people think," he says. "The whole thing is technique, being in the right position. People always told me I was too small, that my size would catch up with me."

"But you can't listen to that stuff. You just have to go out and do it."

How about catching?

"Catching the ball doesn't take strength. It takes relaxation. If I tried to strengthen my hands, I might lose my touch."

	REC	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1974 (Fr.)	1	44	44.0	0	44
1975 (So.)	26	478	18.4	1	69
1976 (Jr.)	32	653	20.4	5	63

GAME BY GAME WITH RANDY SIMMRIN 1976

OPPONENT	REC	YDS	Avg	TD	Distances	Long
Missouri	3	34	11.3	0		14
Oregon	1	49	49.0	0		49
Purdue	4	69	17.3	4		24
Iowa	4	71	17.8	33, 9		33
Washington State	1	45	45.0	0		45
Oregon State	2	29	14.5	0		16
California	4	94	23.5	0		55
Stanford	3	24	8.0	9		9
Washington	2	75	37.5	0		46
UCLA	1	15	15.0	0		15
Notre Dame	6	121	20.2	63		63
Michigan (Rose Bowl)	1	27	27.0	0		27
Junior Totals	32	653	20.4	5 TD's		63

1975

OPPONENT	REC	YDS	Avg	TD	Distances	Long
Duke	1	27	27.0	0		27
Oregon State	2	23	11.5	0		13
Purdue	1	14	14.0	0		14
Iowa	4	97	24.3	10		47
Washington State	3	25	8.3	0		12
Oregon	2	78	39.0	0		69
Notre Dame	2	21	10.5	0		11
California	1	11	11.0	0		11
Stanford	1	9	9.0	0		9
Washington	1	9	9.0	0		9
UCLA	5	82	16.4	0		22
Texas A&M (Liberty Bowl)	3	82	27.3	0		65
Sophomore Totals	26	478	18.4	1 TD		69

(87) HOWARD STUDDARD—6-4, 212, 23, Sr.

Studdard — who likes to be called "Horace" — is the type of player John Robinson likes: versatile.

"He'll help us in a variety of ways," says the coach, "at wide receiver, at tight end, and on special teams. He's got good natural ability and he's flexible. He can handle a lot of different assignments."

As the No. 3 tight end in 1976, Studdard didn't letter but caught 2 passes. He was a quarterback on the 1973 JV team, a redshirt split end in 1974 and a non-playing tight end in 1975. A quarterback at Manual Arts High, he once threw 5 touchdown passes in a game and played forward on the basketball team. He was third team All-City quarterback in 1972.

A business administration major, Howard's favorite class is marketing.

	REC	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (Jr.)	2	10	5.0	0	6

(24) CALVIN SWEENEY — 6-2, 182, 22, Jr.

A redshirt in 1976, Sweeney goes into fall drills as the No. 1 flanker. He came to USC last year with assistant coach Bob Toledo from University of California, Riverside, after that school dropped football. Toledo had been head coach there.

On a league championship team that had the nation's leading small college receiver, senior Butch Johnson, Sweeney, just a sophomore, was Riverside's No. 2 catcher with 21 for 274 yards, a 13-yard average and 7 touchdowns. He also carried 5 times for 53 yards (10.6 average) and returned 13 kickoffs for a 21-yard average.

"Calvin is an all-out competitor," say John Robinson, "and reminds me of John Havlicek in his intensity. I like to watch him play. He's got good size, good speed and he can jump. I think he's a step faster than last year's flanker, Shelton Diggs, and he's not afraid. He's willing to risk his body to catch the ball. He's going to be an outstanding receiver here."

As a college freshman, Sweeney played for Riverside City College, where he was All-Mission Conference, averaged 28 yards a catch and also played basketball.

At Perris Union High, Sweeney was a wide receiver, center on the basketball team and high hurdler for the track team. He's a business major.

(8) KEVIN WILLIAMS — 5-9, 165, 19, So.

The other players call Kevin Williams "Bug," because he's about that small and quick.

"Kevin has great speed and great quickness — Cliff Branch's kind of speed," says John Robinson. "He's got that darting ability that's natural. He's got a lot to learn because he was a Wishbone halfback in high school and because he missed some spring practice with track, but when he picks up all the skills he needs he might just do for us what Branch does for the Raiders."

The California state 100-yard dash champion as a junior (9.4) and Los Angeles city 100 champ as a senior for San Fernando High, Williams in football was 1975 City Tri-Player of the Year with prep and USC teammates Charles White and Kenney Moore. In spring, 1975, he was also City Track Athlete of the Year.

As a senior Kevin was named to the Parade All-American team and led the city in rushing (1,402 yards) and scoring (151 points, 22 TD's). Carrying just 125 times, he averaged 11.2 a carry. First team All-City on offense as a senior, Kevin was first team All-City on defense as a junior but also rushed for 876 yards and a 7.2 average that year. San Fernando won back-to-back city titles.

At USC last spring Williams ran on three winning 400-meter relay teams (best time 39.9 against Stanford) and ran a 10.4 100 meters before spring football practice. As a non-letterman squad member in the fall, he returned 5 kickoffs for 71 yards with a long of 22.

TIGHT ENDS

(88) DAN BURNS — 6-4, 230, 22, Sr.

USC's only fall JC transfer in 1976, Burns stepped in and lettered at tight end, catching two passes—both for touchdowns. His scoring catches (16 yards, Iowa and 5 yards, Oregon) both came on throws from Rob Hertel.

Dan missed spring drills as he played first base and served as designated hitter on the JV baseball team. He led the squad in homers with 11, tied for the RBI lead with 32 in 26 games and hit .281.

"Burns is an excellent athlete and great competitor," says John Robinson. "He may play two or three different positions for us, as well as being a key player on our special teams."

Burns transferred from Santa Monica City College, where he was honorable mention JC All-American and first team All-Southern California Conference. He spent one school year there, after originally enrolling at Oklahoma State. He hit .368 as Santa Monica's first baseman and was named first team all-league in baseball, too.

At St. Bernard's High, Dan was All-CIF 3-A as a baseball player in 1973, hitting .489. A psychology major at USC, he says he loves to travel and hit the beach.

	REC	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (Jr.)	2	21	10.5	2	16

(86) WILLIAM GAY — 6-6, 225, 22, Sr.

There's a fellow at Notre Dame who's gotten more publicity, but John Robinson likes his tight end just fine.

"Gay is the best blocking tight end I've ever seen," says Robinson. "He may be one of the most physical players in the country. I already think he and Ken McAfee of Notre Dame are the two best tight ends in college football. Bill's not only an exceptional blocker, he's also greatly improved as a receiver."

A two-year letterman, Gay grabbed 13 passes for 147 yards last year, including an 11-yard TD pass from Rob Hertel against Oregon State and a 27-yard catch that set up the first score against Notre Dame. He caught 3 passes against Iowa and 2 each against UCLA, Purdue and Oregon.

In addition, Bill led the entire team in minutes played with 322.

Third string at the beginning of the 1975 season, Gay wound up starting the last four games that year, although he didn't catch a pass. He played tight end, center and linebacker at San Diego Hoover High, but was an outside linebacker in his one year at San Diego City College. He made 15 tackles in one game at San Diego CC and blocked a punt for a TD.

To improve his receiving skills, Gay says he spent much of the past off-season bouncing a football off a wall and trying to grab it wherever it sailed. A fall,

1975 transfer to USC, he's a sociology major who says he enjoys chess and music. "You know why I came here?" Gay says. "USC was the only university that wanted me."

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1976 (Jr.)	13	147	11.3	1	27

(85) JAMES HUNTER — 6-4, 230, 19, So.

A non-playing freshman last season, Hunter is a potential star some day.

"James has the same kind of talent as the other great tight ends USC has had," says John Robinson. "He's got a bright future here."

Big and aggressive, Hunter was recruited by the Trojans for his potential, because he did not play football as a senior at Santa Barbara High. He was on the team as a sophomore and junior, but concentrated more on basketball, where he was second team All-CIF at center in 1975 and All-Channel League in 1976.

(82) JOE SHIPP — 6-4, 230, 23, Sr.

Shipp played 31 minutes at tight end in the first three games of 1975 and was given a chance to start against Iowa in the fourth when he tore knee ligaments in practice and was lost for the season. Last year he appeared just briefly.

"However, Joe did an outstanding job in the spring," says John Robinson, "and proved he's ready to play. He's developed into a fundamentally sound player."

Shipp sat out the 1974 season, playing briefly as a 1973 freshman. An All-Marine League pick at split end and flanker, Joe played on two straight L.A. City championship teams at Carson High and was also a center on the basketball team. A public administration major, he spends a lot of his free time going to the beach and riding his bike.

TACKLES

(70) JESS JANKE — 6-6, 250, 22, Jr.

A spring, 1976 transfer from Cerritos Junior College, Janke redshirted last season. He missed the past spring drills with a flareup of an old achilles tendon injury.

"Jess has to learn a vast amount of material in a short period," says John Robinson. "But if he can, he can help us."

At Cerritos Janke was All-South Coast Conference first team at offensive tackle as a freshman. At La Mirada High he played tight end and defensive end and also played center for the basketball team and threw the discus for the track team. He's a physical education major who loves the beach.

(77) ANTHONY MUÑOZ — 6-6, 280, 19, So.

Munoz lettered as a freshman, playing 77 minutes, before tearing knee ligaments prior to the UCLA game and undergoing surgery. He came back in the spring, and is one of three players considered starting tackles. Anthony plays on the strong side.

"He's made an amazing recovery from knee surgery," says John Robinson. "He's got outstanding

natural ability — including speed — and awesome size. When he learns all the skills he needs at tackle, he'll become one of the greatest players in USC history."

Those aren't idle words. Against Oregon State last year, when Charles White took a screen pass 34 yards for a TD, Munoz got downfield in front of him to cut off the last defender at the five-yard line. At Chaffey High School he once scored on a 45-yard tackle-eligible pass play.

A unanimous All-American at Chaffey (**Coach & Athlete, Parade, Scholastic Coach**), Munoz was also named to the All-CIF 4-A team as a defensive lineman. He averaged 40 yards a punt and was a second team All-CIF infielder with a .378 batting average in baseball and All-Citrus Belt League forward in basketball.

Anthony's favorite pastime away from football is playing baseball.

(78) OTIS PAGE — 6-6, 265, 21, Jr.

One of the best things that happened to USC last spring was the granting of another year of eligibility to starting weakside tackle Otis Page. He won the job last fall and improved steadily as the season went on, playing 248 minutes. But in 1975 he had played only 8 minutes before an injury, so USC petitioned successfully to have that season restored.

Otis missed most of the last spring practice, when he tore knee ligaments and had surgery the first week. He was hurt in a blocking drill when nose guard Rich Dimler was blocked by another player into the side of his knee.

"Otis has made a very quick recovery from knee surgery," says John Robinson. "By the last half of last season he was outstanding, particularly in the Rose Bowl, and if he picks up from there, he'll be one of the better linemen in the country this year. He reminds me of former USC All-American Steve Riley (now a starter for the Vikings)."

As a 1974 freshman Page just missed lettering, playing 45 minutes behind Marvin Powell at strongside tackle. He made every All-American team as an offensive tackle and linebacker at California's Saratoga High School and was selected outstanding lineman on the **Parade All-American** team. He was also picked on the **Coach & Athlete Cum Laude team** for scholastic and athletic achievement combined.

Born in Bangor, Maine, Page is a pre-med major who says his favorite class is physics. He enjoys "surfing, playing the guitar and barbecuing steaks."

The funniest thing he's seen on a football field?

"Watching Coach Robinson get run over when he fell down leading us out of the tunnel at the UCLA game," says Page. "I really respect him for handling the situation so well — because I'm afraid some day it will happen to me."

(74) JOHN SCHUHMACHER—6-5, 275, 22, Sr.

A 1976 letterman, Schuhmacher started four games for the injured Marvin Powell at strongside tackle and is listed as co-starting strong tackle with Anthony Munoz going into fall drills.

"John is experienced and talented," says John Robinson. "If he controls his weight, he'll have an outstanding senior year."

A non-letterman in 1975, Schuhmacher backed up Powell at strong tackle (playing 10 minutes) and was redshirted in 1974, after playing briefly on the varsity as a freshman. He played offensive tackle and tight end at Arcadia High where he was a first team All-Pacific League and first team All-San Gabriel Valley choice.

John was also an all-league outfielder in baseball and once drove in 7 runs in a game. He was the leading hitter on his Babe Ruth baseball team that won the 1973 national title. A business major, Schuhmacher is also an avid card player, golfer and bowler.

John winces when he remembers he once made a basket for the other side in a high school JV basketball game—and his team lost by those 2 points.

(68) KEITH VAN HORNE — 6-7, 245, 20, So.

Given a chance to show off at weakside tackle last spring when Otis Page was hurt, Van Horne made the most of it.

"He's another of our young skilled giants in the offensive line," says John Robinson, "and he's going to be a great player. He improved tremendously this spring. He's got exceptional balance. He's still learning the position, but he might give Page a battle for that starting weak tackle job."

A two-year All-Freeway League choice as a tight end and defensive lineman at Fullerton Union High School, Van Horne appeared in two games at offensive tackle as a freshman last year. In high school he also played center in basketball and was a 59-foot shot putter.

Born in Pittsburgh, Van Horne credits his brother Peter for inspiring his football success so far. He's a broadcasting major with a 3.33 grade point average.

GUARDS

(64) BRUCE BROOKS — 6-2, 255, 23, Sr.

A non-letterman squad member last season (he played 13 minutes), Brooks has improved quickly and goes into fall as one of three guards considered starters. He and Brad Budde were listed as co-starter at strong guard.

"Bruce is fundamentally one of our better players," says John Robinson. "He has exceptional balance for a man his size."

Brooks transferred to USC in spring, 1975, after two years at tackle at Los Angeles City College. But he underwent knee surgery that spring and was redshirted the following season. At LACC he was a teammate of former Trojans Vince Evans and Rod Martin and also set a school shot put record of 54-3. He reached 60 feet with the high school shot at George Washington High.

Away from football, Bruce says he enjoys listening to music with friends.

(71) BRAD BUDDE — 6-5, 250, 19, So.

The son of former Kansas City Chief All-Pro offensive guard Ed Budde, Brad was the first freshman to start in a season opener for USC since World War II. He got his chance when weakside guard Pat Howell was hurt

in fall drills, but the two then alternated at weak guard the rest of the season.

Budde comes into 1977 listed as co-starter at strong-side guard with Bruce Brooks.

"Last year Brad accomplished what I consider a phenomenal feat — starting for USC in the offensive line as a freshman," says John Robinson. "But it's no fluke. He has all the tools to develop into one of the school's best linemen ever. His physical ability is obvious, but he also brings great football intelligence and determination to the position."

After last season Football News named Budde its **Frosh Lineman of the Year**.

Budde played both offense and defense at Rockhurst High School in Kansas City, Mo. (He was born in Detroit.) He made the **Parade** and **Coach & Athlete All-American** teams and was the only 1976 Trojan freshman to make **Coach & Athlete's "Super Eleven."** He led his team defensively as a senior with 111 tackles.

A business major, Budde says of his father, a 14-year veteran with the Chiefs:

"I don't see how anyone can compare to him, because I consider him the greatest guard who's ever played. But if I can keep trying to be as good as he was and never be happy with myself, I'll get better and better. He always gave 110 per cent, and he expects me to do the same. He expects me to be better than he was."

(61) NICK CROUCH — 6-2, 273, 21, Jr.

A transfer to USC from San Diego City College last spring, Crouch entered fall drills as a reserve strong-side guard. He was named his team's offensive lineman of the year last season and played both center and guard in junior college.

Nick played linebacker and quarterback at Ramona High School and also pitched for the baseball team. He ranks USC's defensive line (from spring drills) as the toughest group of players he's ever faced and says his greatest thrill so far in sports is "having the chance to play for USC."

(67) KEN EVANS — 6-4, 250, 22, Sr.

A non-letterman who played 16 minutes last season, Evans entered the fall listed as a backup at both guard and tackle. He transferred to USC from Diablo Valley Junior College in the spring of 1975, but was held out that season.

"Ken is an intelligent player who has worked hard to improve himself," says John Robinson. "If someone gets hurt, he could do a good job at either position."

Ken scored a TD in one JC game after blocking a punt and also put the shot in both junior college and at Ygnacio Valley High School. Born in Salt Lake City, he enjoys building race cars and flying. He's a physical education major. The toughest player he's ever met?

"Gary Jeter in practice," says Evans. "For two years I had to try my very best just to get a fair block on him. He showed me what you had to do to be a Trojan."

(65) SCOTT FRASER — 6-2, 235, 20, So.

Listed as No. 2 weakside guard behind Pat Howell going into fall drills, Fraser redshirted in 1976, after appearing briefly as a freshman center in 1975. At Riverside Poly High School he was twice a **first team All-CIF** selection at center, making the **4-A team** as a

junior and 3-A team as a senior when his school's league changed classifications.

Fraser was also the 1974 Riverside County Player of the Year and made 25 tackles against Colton as a linebacker.

"If we'd given a most improved spring player award, Scott would have won it," says John Robinson. "He doesn't have the physical ability of some of our other linemen, but he's still a good athlete and very enthusiastic. He reminds me of starting center Dave Brown of our 1972 national champions."

A business administration major, Fraser is an ardent water skier and backpacker.

(66) PAT HOWELL — 6-6, 255, 20, Jr.

An alternate starter at weakside guard with Brad Budde all of last season, Howell is listed as sole No. 1 weakside guard now and is on his way to a bright future. It was a sprained ankle in fall drills that knocked him out of the opener last year and gave Budde a chance. But Howell keeps improving.

"Pat right now is the leader of our offensive line," says John Robinson. "He probably had the best spring of anyone on our team. He has great physical gifts, and is one of the most determined young men I've ever been around. He's ready now to be a great player — a definite candidate for All-American."

As a 1975 freshman Howell just missed lettering, playing 37 minutes behind Donnie Hickman. He was a consensus prep All-American at Fresno High (**Parade, Scholastic Coach, Coach & Athlete**) and was the only Californian picked on Coach & Athlete's "Super Eleven" or top 11 prep players in America. Pat played both offensive and defensive tackle, was **Northern California Lineman of the Year** and threw the discus 195-4 for the track team.

A business major, Pat also enjoys water and snow skiing and hunting. He singles out "starting in the Rose Bowl against Michigan" as the most exciting moment in his sports career.

CENTERS

(69) GARY BETHEL — 6-4, 250, 22, Sr.

The returning starter at center, Bethel was fourth on the team in minutes played last year (302). He had begun fall drills as the No. 3 center, but quickly won the job and kept it all season. As a sophomore in 1975 he lettered as the backup.

"Gary's one of the most respected men on our team," says John Robinson. "He performed very well last year, after outfighting everybody for the job. With added experience he could be an excellent center."

An outstanding student — he has a 3.51 grade point average in history — Gary came to USC from Turlock High in Northern California. He was born in Ft. Worth, Texas. At Turlock, Bethel made the **Scholastic Coach All-American** team as a guard, but also played defensive end, center for the basketball team and put the prep shot 56 feet. He was a reserve offensive guard for the 1974 national champions at USC.

Gary says his biggest sports hero is St. Louis Cardinal guard Conrad Dobler, "because he's so nasty." After spring drills, he also said, "Rich Dimler of our team is the best nose guard I've ever faced."

(62) CHRIS FOOTE — 6-4, 240, 20, So.

Foote is another of USC's top young linemen, although he hasn't had a chance to prove himself yet. As a 1976 freshman he played a dozen minutes as a reserve center, after sitting out all of 1975 when he first arrived. Injured before he even came to USC, Chris had knee surgery and missed fall drills, thus saving his freshman year of eligibility. He had another knee operation for torn ligaments after last season.

A Parade and Scholastic Coach All-American at Fairview High in Boulder, Colo., Foote was an offensive tackle and middle guard as a prep and also wrestled, put the shot (57 feet) and threw the discus (175 feet).

"Chris has had two years of misfortune with his knee," says John Robinson, "but if his knee is well, he'll be an important factor on our team. He has outstanding athletic ability. We've got some tremendous young offensive linemen on this team, and he's on a par with them."

A sociology major, Foote says he enjoys snow and water skiing. He's had a couple of embarrassing games — both in high school. "We were running on the field before one game," he says, "and I tripped and fell flat on my face. Another day I snapped the ball over the punter's head — twice in the same game!"

(51) BRAD GREEN — 6-2, 245, 21, Jr.

In a spring of impressive JC transfers at USC, Brad Green may have been the most impressive.

A transfer from Orange Coast College, Green was first team All-South Coast Conference and MVP on his team, and he's making a bid for glory at USC, too.

"He had a great spring and he goes into fall challenging for the starting job at center," says John Robinson. "He was an outstanding student in junior college, and he brings that intelligence to the field. I was very impressed with his ability to come in this year and pick up our system so quickly. He's very quick physically, too."

At Estancia High School, Green was second team All-CIF 3-A center as a senior in 1974 and also first team All-Orange County. A business major at USC, he enjoys playing handball and weight lifting. His most thrilling moment in sports was an easy choice. Says Green: "It's being given the chance to play at USC."

KICKERS

(1) ROB KERR — 6-0, 195, 18, So.

An unrecruited walkon, Kerr won a job last season and wound up kicking off for the Trojans in the last five games, including the Rose Bowl.

Rob was an All-Mission Valley League placekicker and tight end at San Gabriel High, but spent the summer before 1976 fall drills pestering USC's coaches for a chance to try out. The first four days of practice he kicked on another field with his girl friend retrieving the ball. Then he got an official tryout and won his uniform. He got his first chance to kick off in a game at Stanford and kept the job.

"Kerr helped us last season," said John Robinson. "He's got a very strong leg and he's improving rapidly. He's got a bright future here as a kicker."

At San Gabriel High, Kerr once hit a 43-yard field goal and also played soccer and long jumped, high jumped and pole vaulted for the track team. He's a psychology major who says his favorite class is Spanish. Off the field he enjoys fishing and handicapping the horses.

(4) MARTY KING — 6-2, 220, 20, Jr.

The Trojans were desperate for a punter to replace graduated Glen Walker, and King, a fall transfer, figures to be that man. He was the fifth leading JC punter in the nation in 1976, averaging 41.9 yards a kick for West Valley Junior College (46 kicks). He was the second leading punter in California.

A first team All-Golden Gate Conference selection, King also won second team All-State honors for his kicking. He holds two West Valley records — highest season punting average (41.9) and highest single game average (50.0 on 6 kicks). He also played some full-back at West Valley and ran 8 times for 96 yards (12.0 average).

A graduate of Bellarmine High School, King was a first team West Catholic League pick in both football and baseball for two years, pitching for the baseball team and winning team MVP honors as a junior.

(3) FRANK JORDAN — 5-9, 180, 21, Jr.

Early favorite for the placekicking job vacated by Glen Walker is former University of California Riverside kicker Frank Jordan, who enters USC this fall.

Jordan was twice first team All-CCAA, playing on Riverside's back-to-back unbeaten league champions in 1974 and 1975. When the school dropped football, he transferred to San Francisco City College and sat out the 1976 season. At Riverside Jordan hit 20 of 31 field goals and 56 of 61 extra points in his two years and proved that he's almost indifferent to pressure.

In 1974 he kicked an 18-yard field goal with 2:04 left in the game to beat Cal Poly Pomona (17-15) and came back the next week to kick a 13-yarder with just five seconds left to beat L.A. State (25-22). Two games later Jordan gave his team the league championship by booting a 41-yarder with 31 seconds left to beat Cal State Northridge (17-15).

Jordan was Riverside's leading scorer both years, kicking for 63 points in 1974 and 53 in 1975. He also played a year of varsity golf. His football coach at Riverside was current USC secondary coach Bob Toledo.

ART SORCE — 6-0, 187, 20, Jr.

Sorce appeared briefly in three games as a non-letterman sophomore last season, kicking an extra point against Oregon. He also played briefly as a 1975 freshman, missing his only field goal attempt.

Art had a brilliant career at Newport Harbor High School, where he kicked 16 field goals in 1974 (in 23 attempts) to set the all-time CIF single season record. He also holds the single-game mark, hitting four field goals in a playoff game that season against Long Beach Poly (a 25-14 win) and he kicked three against Corona Del Mar High, one of 52 yards, in a 16-7 win. He also hit three field goals against Pioneer High, and made the South team in the Shrine Game.

Sorce was chosen first team All-CIF 4-A kicker in 1974, but also played linebacker for Newport Harbor, was an All-Sunset League first baseman, played guard on the basketball team and was student body president. A public relations major now, he's also a three-handicap golfer.

DEFENSE

NOSE GUARDS

(92) RICH DIMLER — 6-6, 255, 21, Jr.

The only Trojan freshman to letter in 1975, Dimler was the No. 1 reserve at both nose guard and tackle in 1976. Now he looms as a two-year starter at nose guard.

"Rich is one of the keys to our success this season," says John Robinson. "He's got enormous potential and he's ready to realize it. He is extremely aggressive and strong and loves the game. He's one of the more highly respected players on our team — and it's crucial that we take advantage of his talent."

Dimler was like a fourth defensive line starter last season, leading all defensive reserves in minutes played (140) and standing ninth on the team in tackles with 52, including 2 for 15 yards in losses. He started for the injured Gary Jeter at tackle against Iowa and started at nose guard against Missouri.

As a freshman letterman, Dimler played 68 minutes behind Jeter, making half a dozen tackles.

Born in Bayonne, N.J., Dimler was a unanimous prep All-American (Coach & Athlete, Parade, Scholastic Coach) at Bayonne High. He went both ways, playing tackle on offense and shifting to guard for his blocking in short yardage situations. As a defensive lineman he made 66 unassisted tackles as a senior, 42 of them in the first five games before frustrated opponents started running the other way. He also knocked down 6 passes, recovered a pair of fumbles and sacked the quarterback 9 times.

A P.E. major, Rich's idol is another tough guy, Dick Butkus. Asked why he came all the way across America to play at USC, Dimler said: "I knew if I could play here, I could play anywhere."

(72) RAY PETERS — 6-3, 230, 21, Sr.

Peters has been a non-letterman squad member at both nose guard and tackle the last two seasons playing 19 minutes in 1975 and only 4 last season, before tearing ligaments in his right knee and undergoing surgery, which cost him the rest of the year. He had one tackle for an eight-yard loss before the injury.

A physical education major, Ray appeared briefly as an offensive tackle in 1974, after coming to USC from St. Francis High in La Canada, where he was named Lineman of the Year on the All-San Gabriel Valley team. He was also an All-CIF 4-A pick.

Against Notre Dame High he blocked a punt, scooped up the ball and ran 70 yards to score for a 10-7 victory. He had 29 quarterback sacks as a senior and played on the North team in the Shrine All-Star Game.

(63) TY SPERLING — 6-0, 230, 19, So.

As a freshman last season, Sperling appeared only in the Iowa game as an offensive lineman, but he appears to have a long future ahead of him on defense. He came into fall as No. 2 nose guard behind Rich Dimler.

"Sperling is very quick, very intense and very ambitious," says John Robinson. "In fact his size and physical characteristics remind me of Rich Glover (ex-Nebraska star)."

Ty was a first team All-Los Angeles City pick in 1975 as an offensive guard at Banning High and Scholastic Coach All-American. He also played offensive and defensive tackle and was a two-year All-Marine League pick.

In 1975 Sperling was co-captain of the Banning team which was Los Angeles City runner-up. He's also a registered Olympic lifter in the clean and jerk and snatch and holds Banning's records of 350 pounds in the bench press and 500 pounds dead lift. He fired the prep shot put 54-4.

(99) VINCE TAMMARE — 6-3, 230, 22, Sr.

A non-letterman in 1976, Tammaro saw six minutes of action against Iowa and Washington State, but figures to see more action this fall as a special teams member.

"Vince has been slowed by nagging injuries to his shoulders and neck," says John Robinson, "but if he's healthy he can help us. He's tough and aggressive."

Tammaro played on USC's last JV team in 1973, but was a non-playing squad member in 1974 and 1975. Born in San Francisco, he came to USC from Serra High School up north, where he was All-San Mateo County, All-West Catholic Athletic League and team MVP as a fullback. He also played basketball. A public relations major, Vince spends his free time hunting, fishing and backpacking.

(94) RAY ZOLLER — 6-3½, 250, 20, So.

Zoller tore ligaments in his left knee last fall, underwent surgery and sat out the season. He also missed spring practice. He might see action at nose guard, if the knee is strong enough. He did play briefly at nose guard as a 1975 USC freshman.

Born in Macon, Ga., Ray came to USC from Troy High School locally, where he played offensive and defensive tackle, and was an All-Freeway League selection. He still remembers fondly when his Troy High team upset defending CIF champ Los Altos in 1974. These days Zoller is an avid water and snow skier and says his favorite athlete is Austrian Olympic skiing champ Franz Klammer.

TACKLES

(73) EDDIE CATOE — 6-4, 245, 21, Sr.

A letterman as a reserve defensive tackle last season, Catoe goes into fall drills listed as No. 2 left tackle behind Walt Underwood. He recovered a fumble last season and made three tackles.

"Ed has good agility," says John Robinson, "and if he can become more determined and more efficient, he could play an important role for us."

A spring, 1975 transfer from San Bernardino Valley College, Catoe was redshirted that fall after playing two years at tackle in JC. Born in Dayton, Ohio, he was a defensive end and tight end at San Bernardino High and ran the 880 for the track team. As a senior in high school Eddie was playing offensive tackle and blocking one day when his quarterback, under a heavy pass rush, pitched him the ball and he ran for a 35-yard gain.

A public relations major at USC, Eddie says his biggest sports hero is his own father — also named Eddie. His dad was 1954, 55 and 56 Golden Gloves and 1956 Pan-American heavyweight boxing champ.

(96) MYRON LAPKA — 6-4, 245, 21, So.

A 1976 redshirt, Lapka appears ready to be a major contributor to USC's great defensive tradition. He goes into fall drills listed as No. 2 right tackle behind Vinny Van Dyke.

"Myron has the size, speed and overall ability to be one of the most outstanding tackles USC has ever had," says John Robinson. "We expect three excellent years from him, including this one. He'll be the first sub at defensive tackle this season."

At Chatsworth High, Lapka was a **first team All-Los Angeles City** selection at defensive tackle in 1973 and **second team All-City** in 1974. He played fullback, too, and also played for the North in the 1975 Shrine All-Star game. At USC in 1975 he appeared in one game as a freshman. Myron is a recreation major who enjoys fishing and skiing.

(81) ALLEN PUGH — 6-4, 240, 19, So.

Pugh was a non-playing squad member last season as a freshman, after coming from San Marcos High School in Northern California, where he was a **Scholastic Coach All-American** and **second team All-CIF 4-A** pick as an offensive tackle. He also made the All-Channel League team two straight years and was an all-conference pick one year as a basketball forward and baseball first baseman.

An active young man, Allen enjoys drawing and playing basketball and tennis.

(95) WALT UNDERWOOD — 6-4, 230, 22, Sr.

Going into his third straight year as a starting tackle, Underwood was named to the **Playboy All-American team** this past summer. There may be more All-American honors ahead.

"Walt is one of the quickest defensive players we've ever had at USC," says John Robinson. "He brings the same kind of explosiveness to defensive tackle that Richard Wood and James Sims (past Trojan stars) brought to linebacker."

"Walt has improved each year, and I look for him to have a great year as a senior. If he does, I see no reason why he shouldn't be an All-American."

Underwood had surgery on his left shoulder for repair of the shoulder capsule during spring practice, but he should be as good as new this fall. In 1975 and 1976 he played opposite All-American Gary Jeter at right tackle, but now he moves to Jeter's left tackle spot.

"Offenses run to their right more than to their left," says Robinson, "which means they'll hit your left tackle first. You should put your best man there."

Nicknamed "Butch," Underwood runs the 40 in 4.7 and has thrown 18 backs for losses totaling 69 yards the past two seasons. In 1975 he was sixth on the team in overall tackles with 61, broke up a pass and recovered a fumble. And in 1976 he was again sixth on the defense in stops with 68—13 more than the All-American Jeter—and also recovered a fumble and knocked down three passes at the line.

Butch had 11 of those 18 tackles for losses last season and saved some of his best games for the best teams. Usually asked to contain runners, rather than rush straight ahead, he still had 11 tackles against UCLA and 10 against Notre Dame. And, in both 1975 and 1976, he was picked on the **second team All-Pac-8** squad.

A defensive lineman on the last JV team in 1973, Underwood sat out the 1974 season before an injury to Vinny Van Dyke gave him his big chance in 1975. Ironically, Van Dyke was pencilled in to start up front with him this season.

Born in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Underwood came to USC from Southwest High in Atlanta, where he helped his football team go unbeaten (10-0) and his basketball team win the state 2-A title. He played middle guard for Southwest's defense which allowed only 13 points all year, and made 25 tackles in one game. He was an All-State pick. In basketball he was the Wolves' leading scorer and rebounder the night they won the state title. In track he was Georgia state champ in the discus and set a state record.

A physical therapy major, Underwood says he simply enjoys meeting and talking to people.

(75) VINNY VAN DYKE — 6-5, 250, 22, Sr.

The starting right tackle — opposite Walt Underwood — going into fall drills, Van Dyke was 13th on the defense in minutes played as a junior letterman. He had 29 tackles, including one for an 8-yard loss, and broke up two passes at the line.

"Vinny is a very, very consistent player," says John Robinson. "And he's a very efficient one — no wasted motion. He's ready to have an outstanding senior season."

The now graduated Gary Jeter, USC's All-American at tackle, agrees. "We called Vinny the technician," says Jeter. "All of us make mistakes in technique, like taking a step in the wrong direction, but Vinny almost never does. He's a very disciplined player."

Van Dyke might have been a three year starter—he was tabbed to start as a 1975 sophomore—but a late summer injury on a construction job that year reduced him to 28 minutes of action as a non-letterman. He made 8 tackles. As a 1974 freshman he played 21 minutes, mostly on kickoffs, and made 9 tackles.

at Greenwich High and was on the **Scholastic Coach All-American** team at defensive end. He was also area Athlete of the Year and in one game made 13 unassisted tackles. In another, he intercepted a screen pass and ran 40 yards for a TD. In the winter he was the basketball center.

An outgoing young man, Vinny says, "Away from football I really enjoy relaxing with a group of friends and just listening to music." He's a speech major.

LINEBACKERS

(59) MARIO CELOTTO — 6-4, 230, 21, Sr.

A three-year letterman at linebacker, Celotto, his coaches hope, has saved the best for last.

"This has to be Mario's year," says John Robinson. "He has to squeeze three years of football into one. He's shown great promise throughout his career, but has always been plagued by injuries."

"He's definitely got the size, strength and quickness necessary to make him a great player. In fact, he can and must have an outstanding year if we're going to have as good a defense in 1977 as we did in 1976."

Mario goes into fall listed as starting weakside, outside linebacker. He's no stranger to starting, having done it both as a freshman and a sophomore before an ankle sprain and slow recovery from knee surgery limited him to 96 minutes as a junior linebacker reserve. Celotto missed three games last year, but still came off the bench to make 36 tackles, including three for losses.

In 1975 — a year of several severe injuries for the Trojans — one of the most devastating was the loss for the season of Celotto in the fifth game with torn knee cartilage. At the time, as a starting outside backer, he was leading the team in tackles for losses (6 for 31 yards), had made 27 tackles and broken up a pass. He had knee surgery a second time during the winter.

A 4.7 40-yard dash man, Celotto not only lettered as a freshman for the 1974 national champs, but was 12th on the defense in minutes played and started three games when senior Dale Mitchell sat out with a knee injury. Celotto had 37 tackles that year, including two for losses and showed off his speed by returning a short kickoff 44 yards to Washington's 9-yard line. He also played briefly at defensive tackle.

At St. Bernard's High, Mario was chosen on the All-CIF 3-A first team, despite his team's 1-8 record. He was also All-Camino Real League as an offensive guard and defensive tackle for two years. He's a business major.

	Int	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1974 (Fr.)	1	0	0.0	0	0

(53) GARRY COBB — 6-3, 220, 20, Jr.

Opposite Mario Celotto as the starting outside linebacker on the strong side is Garry Cobb, who likes to be called "Billy Dee." He lettered as a sophomore, making 24 tackles, including two for losses, breaking up two passes and intercepting another, despite missing three games with a sprained ankle. He was a reserve at both inside and outside linebacker.

"Garry should be a very consistent performer for us," says John Robinson. "He isn't the physical talent at his position that Dave Lewis was last year, but he could still be outstanding. He's a very intelligent player who reminds me a lot of Dale Mitchell of our 1972 and 74 national champs. In fact, he might be a little stronger than Mitchell."

In 1975 Cobb was second only to Rich Dimler in minutes played among the freshman, narrowly missing his letter with 41 minutes. He had a half dozen tackles as a backup outside linebacker.

Born in Carthage, N.C., Cobb was an All-State linebacker and flanker at Stamford High School in Stamford, Conn. He played against USC teammate Vinny Van Dyke, and recalls fondly the Thanksgiving Day he caught two TD passes for his state championship team that finished 12-0. Besides football, Garry was also a star forward in basketball and an outfielder for the baseball team, captaining all three sports.

You can't convince him basketball is a non-violent game. Trying to save the ball once, he ran straight into the gym wall and knocked himself out.

A sociology major, Cobb says his favorite pastime is reading.

	Int	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (So.)	1	7	7.0	0	7

(50) ED GUTIERREZ — 6-0, 205, 21, Sr.

A 1976 letterman, Gutierrez is seventh among returning defensive Trojans in minutes played, seeing 99 minutes of duty as a reserve outside linebacker and special teams member. He made 22 tackles, including 2 for 21 yards in losses and also ran interceptions back 38 and 15 yards against Iowa and Oregon, respectively.

Twice honorable mention All-American for East Los Angeles JC, Gutierrez transferred to USC in spring, 1976. In 1974 he was honored at defensive tackle on East L.A.'s state championship team that also had fellow Trojans Lynn Cain and Walt Ransom. As a sophomore in 1975 Gutierrez switched to linebacker but was honorable mention All-American again and also first team All-State.

"Ed's one of the leaders of our special teams and one of the leaders of our overall defense," says John Robinson. "He's among the toughest people on our team and should be an important part of our defense. He'll see action at both outside linebacker positions."

Gutierrez was also an All-Del Rey League linebacker at Salesian High. A recreation major, he loves to play racket ball and go to the beach. He's still embarrassed by a play in a game years ago. Chasing the ball carrier, Ed tackled him all right, but also tackled one of his own teammates at the same time.

	Int	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (Jr.)	2	53	26.5	0	38

(56) DENNIS JOHNSON — 6-4, 230, 19, So.

As a freshman, Johnson played in four games, appearing 17 minutes, but he goes into fall drills listed as a possible starting inside linebacker opposite Clay Matthews. He has a lot of pressure on him.

"Dennis is one of the keys to our season," says John Robinson. "He's very inexperienced, but he has the potential to be a truly outstanding linebacker. He's got tremendous range and almost ideal size. He made very fast progress as a freshman."

Johnson was recruited out of Northwestern High in Flint, Mich., where he was a Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American pick and All-State as both a tight end and linebacker. He caught 23 passes for 468 yards (20.3 average) and 5 TD's as a senior and 27 passes for 367 yards (15.1 average) as a junior. He runs the 40 in 4.6 and bench presses 300 pounds.

A physical education major, Johnson loves playing tennis and one-on-one basketball but recalls with embarrassment the day in high school when he broke into the open on an end around play, cut to the sideline and dropped the ball.

(41) STEVE KENLON — 6-0, 200, 21, Jr.

Steve has been plagued by injuries during his career, including last year when he appeared in half a dozen games, played 15 minutes and made a pair of tackles. He was redshirted in 1975 after spring knee surgery, but came back in the spring of 1976 to run the 40 in 4.65.

"If he stays healthy, he'll be a key factor on our defense as a reserve outside linebacker and as one of the leaders of our special teams," says John Robinson. "He's lightning fast and very dedicated."

As a freshman, Kenlon appeared in several games for the 1974 national champs, made 13 tackles and threw one of the blocks which sprung Anthony Davis on his famous scoring kickoff return against Notre Dame.

A split end (sophomore), tight end and linebacker (junior) and running back (senior) for Servite High School, Kenlon made the 1973 Coach & Athlete All-American team and was honorable mention on the Scholastic Coach squad. He was also Lineman of the Year in Orange County. In his junior year Steve made 18 tackles against CIF champ-to-be St. Paul.

Kenlon is a business major who also enjoys photography and tennis.

(60) CLAY MATTHEWS — 6-2½, 232, 21, Sr.

The only returning starter at linebacker, Matthews is the leader of the Trojan defense. On his way to being a four-year letterman, Clay comes off a great junior year in which he was named first team All-Pac-8, honorable mention All-American, called defensive signals and was the second leading tackler on the team with 112 (to departed senior Eric Williams' 126).

"Most people from the pros say Clay may be the first linebacker taken next year in the draft," says John Robinson. "They feel he's the best college linebacker in the country, and I agree."

"He should be an All-American this season. He's one of the best fundamental linebackers I've ever seen, and he has almost perfect size and great intelligence. He's also very tough and very consistent."

A business major, Clay is a member of the Pac-8 honor roll with a 3.19 grade point average. At inside linebacker last year he had 17 tackles against Purdue, 12 against both Cal and Washington State, 11 against Washington and 10 against Notre Dame. He also had 5 for losses, recovered 2 fumbles and broke up a pass.

Matthews is the son of Clay Matthews, who played end for the San Francisco 49ers in the mid-1950's. "My father never pushed me," Clay says today. "He just said that if you're going to play, give it your best. My own motivation has driven me, and as I look back now, I'm really grateful to my dad. In high school I played with some guys who weren't happy because their fathers were always pushing them."

In 1975 as a sophomore Matthews started two games—one inside for injured Dale Logie and one outside for injured Mario Celotto—and finished 10th on the team in tackles with 46. He also broke up a pair of passes, intercepted another and recovered a fumble.

As a freshman on the 1974 national champs, Matthews made 25 tackles, including 3 for 9 yards in losses. He came to USC from New Trier East High in Chicago, where he was on the **Coach & Athlete** and **Scholastic Coach** All-American teams, made the All-Illinois team and won the Knute Rockne Award from the Chicago Notre Dame Club as outstanding player in the area. He had 20 tackles in one game as a linebacker, averaged 6.7 yards a carry as a fullback, and also played guard on the basketball team.

"I hadn't considered attending USC until I got a phone call about two or three weeks before the signing date," he says. "I was thinking at first about Georgia Tech or Nebraska."

	Int	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1975 (So.)	1	2	2.0	0	2

(54) MIKE McDONALD — 6-2, 225, 19, So.

A letterman as a freshman, McDonald played 27 minutes—mostly on the kicking teams—made 3 tackles, recovered a fumble and snapped for the Trojan punter. He goes into fall listed as Clay Matthews' back-up at inside linebacker. Again, he'll be the center for punts.

"Mike is improving rapidly," says John Robinson. "No one has worked harder to get better since last season than he has. He should be one of our special team leaders."

McDonald was an All-CIF 3-A first team selection as a linebacker at Burroughs High in Burbank, and was named the **co-defensive Player of the Year** in the Foothill League and **Lineman of the Year** in the Glendale-Burbank area.

Mike says his favorite pastime away from football is lifting weights and lists teammate Clay Matthews as his biggest sports hero, "because he's the best linebacker I've ever seen."

(57) LARRY McGREW — 6-5, 235, 19, So.

A fall transfer from Contra Costa Junior College, McGrew originally signed a letter of intent with California but chose to attend a junior college instead. As a freshman at Contra Costa he played outside linebacker in a four-linebacker defense like USC's and excelled at pass coverage, according to his coach, Vince Maiorana.

"As big and as broad as he was," said Maiorana, "he was an ominous figure back there."

McGrew didn't play his sophomore year at Contra Costa, choosing to obtain his degree and keep three years of eligibility.

Larry attended Berkeley High and was a two-way starter at tight end and outside linebacker but played only three and a half games his senior year because of a broken leg. He was an inside linebacker his junior year.

(55) CHARLIE MOSES — 6-2½, 220, 21, Jr.

One of the top new Trojans is Charlie Moses, who transferred last spring from Chaffey Junior College and goes into fall fighting with Dennis Johnson for the starting job at inside linebacker opposite Clay Matthews.

"Moses has made exceptional progress at a new position," says John Robinson. "He goes to the ball very well, and he's very physical. When he masters the details of his position he'll be outstanding."

At Chaffey Moses was an outside linebacker for two years and was named All-Mission Conference first team as a sophomore. He made 124 tackles in 10 games, 82 of them unassisted, and also recovered 3 fumbles, intercepted a pass and sacked quarterbacks 11 times. He came to Chaffey from Ontario High School.

Charlie began at outside linebacker last spring for USC, but was shifted inside after a week. "Inside linebackers should be more physical than outside backers," said linebacker coach Don Lindsey, "and we noticed Charlie was knocking the heck out of everyone. He's the kind of guy who'll chase you all over the field to hit you."

A sociology major, Moses says he loves to relax away from football by listening to music with his friends.

(97) STEVE O'GRADY — 6-3, 220, 22, Sr.

As a junior last season O'Grady saw 11 total minutes of action in the Missouri and Iowa games, but goes into fall listed as No. 2 outside linebacker behind Garry Cobb. Steve transferred to USC in fall, 1975 from Praire State College in Illinois, then sat out the 1975 season.

Born in Chicago, O'Grady went to Mendel High in Illinois where he played defensive end. A recreation major, he says playing golf is his favorite pastime away from football and he calls Dick Allen his biggest sports hero.

(83) RAYTHEL POLK — 6-3, 223, 20, Jr.

A spring transfer from San Francisco City College, Polk figures to be a reserve inside linebacker this season, but he has a bright future. He was a two-year starter at San Francisco CC, where he played middle linebacker and made 237 tackles in his career. In two years Polk also recovered 6 fumbles, broke up 6 passes, blocked 3 kicks, sacked 3 quarterbacks and intercepted 2 passes.

He was second team All-Golden Gate Conference in 1976 and Northern California JC Player of the Week when he made 27 tackles against West Valley.

Polk was also a middle linebacker and high jumper at Woodrow Wilson High in San Fernando, winning honorable mention All-American honors on the 1974 Scholastic Coach team. He was also an All-City choice in San Francisco.

A psychology major, Polk lists women and cars as his two greatest interests off the football field and says USC sophomore tackle Anthony Munoz in drills is the toughest player he's ever faced.

DEFENSIVE BACKS

(47) LARRY BRAZIEL — 6-0, 184, 23, Jr.

A spring, 1975 transfer from Compton Junior College, Braziel impressed USC coaches right away but suffered torn knee cartilage after just seven days of practice, had surgery and was redshirted last fall. This fall he and Carter Hartwig are listed as co-starters at right cornerback.

"Larry's a very tough and determined athlete who has the same type of toughness as Ronnie Bush on our 1976 team," says John Robinson. "He has 4.5 speed in the 40, too, and we expect a fine year from him."

At Compton Braziel was twice named first team All-Western States Conference. In 1975 he intercepted 2 passes, broke up 6 more and made 25 tackles.

Born in Fort Worth, Texas, Braziel was an offensive and defensive back at Dunbar High in Fort Worth, intercepting 3 passes in one of his games. Larry had an embarrassing incident happen to him one day. He intercepted a pass and was suddenly tackled — by one of his own teammates!

He's an elementary education major at USC and says he enjoys listening to music. "I came to USC," says Braziel, "because I had never been on a winning team before."

(5) MIKE CAREY — 6-1, 195, 22, Sr.

A 1976 letterman, Carey played 55 minutes in the first 8 games at rover and on special teams before undergoing successful surgery for Hodgkin's Disease the Monday following the Stanford game. He came back to play last spring and goes into fall listed as the starting rover.

"Mike is one of the leaders on our team," says John Robinson. "He's one of the most determined players I've ever been associated with, and his enthusiasm and competitiveness inspire the rest of the players. He reminds me in that way of Pete Rose of the Cincinnati Reds."

An engineering major with a 3.24 grade point average, Carey made 10 tackles last season. He was named captain for that Stanford game and won the toss of the coin. He's a strong, quick runner who played 20 minutes as a reserve quarterback in 1975, before moving to the secondary in the spring of 1976.

As a 1975 quarterback, Carey directed an 85-yard drive against Washington State but lost a chance to score a TD when he ran from the seven to the one-yard line and fumbled the ball away. He had an 18-yard run in that game and also returned 3 kickoffs for 36 yards that season with a long of 23.

Mike played rover briefly with the varsity back in 1973, appearing in the Rose Bowl, and redshirted in 1974. He played both defensive back and quarterback on the North Shrine team in 1973, after being chosen All-Northern California quarterback at San Francisco's Riordan High. In one prep game he passed for 140 yards, ran for 120 and scored 3 touchdowns, while throwing for another.

Carey still remembers sheepishly the day he threw a practice pass and got stung by a bee at the same time.

	TCB	YG	YL	NET	Avg	TD	Long
1975 (So.)	9	41	27	14	1.6	0	18

(30) WILLIE CRAWFORD — 5-11, 177, 22, Jr.

A first team JC All-American, Crawford transferred to USC from City College of San Francisco last spring and goes into fall pushing Mike Carey for the rover job. He's also listed behind Dennis Thurman at safety.

"Willie is a great addition to our team," says John Robinson. "He's as fine a tackling defensive back as I've ever seen at USC — he hits like Jack Tatum (Ohio State and Oakland). He's also got great enthusiasm."

Crawford had a spectacular career at San Francisco CC, where he made 219 tackles in his two seasons, intercepted 12 passes, broke up 7 more, recovered 6 fumbles, blocked 4 kicks and sacked the quarterback once. In 1975 he led the state in interceptions with 9.

Not only was Willie a first team All-American in 1976, but he was also first team All-State and team captain. In 1975 he was honorable mention All-State and honorable mention All-American, and both seasons he was named Golden Gate Conference Outstanding Defensive Back, first team All-Conference and CCSF's most valuable player.

"He was the finest player I've ever coached," says his JC coach, Dutch Elston. "He was literally the heart of our defense."

Three times in his career Crawford was picked as Northern California JC Player of the Week, including a game against San Jose JC last year when he made 22 tackles, recovered a fumble and intercepted a pass.

An outstanding athlete, Crawford also started two years at shortstop for the school's baseball team, batting .370 in 1976.

A physical education major, Willie played safety and shortstop at Mission High in San Francisco, winning All-City honors in both sports.

(11) CARTER HARTWIG — 6-0, 200, 21, Jr.

A wide receiver going into last fall, Hartwig was moved to defensive back and lettered, seeing 77 minutes of action across all 12 games. He goes into this fall as a co-starter at right corner with Larry Braziel.

Carter made 19 tackles last year and ran two interceptions back 15 yards. As a 1975 freshman he saw brief action at wide receiver.

"Hartwig has learned the basic skills necessary to be an outstanding cornerback," says John Robinson. "All he needs is more experience. Over the next two years he should develop into an excellent corner."

A graduate of Central High in Fresno, Hartwig was a prep All-American (Scholastic Coach team), playing split end and defensive back, and was twice named all-conference. In a playoff game as a junior against Shafter High he scored 3 touchdowns. Carter also high jumped 6-6 and ran a 21.9 220 for the track team. He says today his favorite hobbies are water skiing and scuba diving.

	Int	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (So.)	2	15	7.5	0	15

(48) TIM LAVENDER — 6-4, 185, 21, Jr.

A spring, 1976 transfer from San Diego City College, Lavender was held out last season but figures to see heavy action this fall at rover. He was first team All-Mission Conference safety at San Diego.

Tim returned 4 interceptions for 172 yards as a sophomore at San Diego, including a school-record, 96-yard sprint for a TD against San Barbara City College. He also had a 97-yard TD runback cut to a net of 40 by a clipping penalty. Lavender broke up 4 other passes and made 38 tackles. He also played basketball as a freshman and was the 20th leading rebounder in the state.

"Tim has improved greatly since last season," says John Robinson. "He has the size and speed to be very good, but needs experience. We expect him to play an important role in the secondary."

A public relations major at USC, Lavender went to Central Union High near San Diego, where he won all-league and All-Desert honors at defensive back. He was also an all-star at guard and center for the basketball team.

(43) KENNEY MOORE — 6-1, 185, 19, So.

One of the most honored players in Los Angeles City history, Ken appeared in three games as a freshman (six minutes) and goes into fall listed as a reserve safety.

At San Fernando High in 1974 and 75 he was only the second player in City history to twice be named **Player of the Year** (the other was ex-Trojan fullback Charlie Evans in 1965 and 66). In 1974 Kenney was named **City Player of the Year** alone as only the fourth junior to ever be so honored, and as a senior he shared the award with San Fernando and USC teammates Charles White and Kevin Williams.

Moore quarterbacked San Fernando to back-to-back City championships in 1974 and 1975 and directed the Wishbone powered Tigers to a 32-5 three-year record as he accounted for 4,085 yards in total offense, ran for 19 touchdowns and passed for 27 more.

His most productive year was his junior season when he ran for 781 yards and 11 TD's on 177 carries (4.4 average) and passed for 769 yards and 7 TD's (53 of 122). Hampered by a jammed toe as a senior, he still ran for 624 yards and passed for 616.

Moore was a full-time two-way player at San Fernando and was first team All-City at quarterback as a junior and first team All-City as a defensive back his senior season. In 1975 he was also picked on the Parade and Coach & Athlete All-American teams.

"Ken is an excellent natural athlete and is working hard to learn all the skills necessary to play in the secondary," says John Robinson. "He has a bright future at USC."

A cinema major, Kenney is the brother of ex-Trojan fullback and tailback Manfred Moore.

(33) RICKY ODOM — 6-0, 180, 21, Sr.

Going into last season, John Robinson called Ricky Odom "one of the best one-on-one cover men I've ever seen in college football." After Odom's fine junior season as the starting Trojan left corner, Robinson has seen nothing to change his mind.

Ricky finished last year as the Pac-8's second leading interceptor with 5 for 44 yards, including a long of 25, and also made 35 tackles, broke up 8 more passes and was second team All-Pac-8 and second team AP All-Coast.

Odom didn't start the Missouri opener which USC lost, but was put in the lineup the second week and solidified the secondary. Against Stanford he intercepted three passes in the first half to earn Co-Pac-8 Player of the Week honors, picking one off at the Card 42 to set up one touchdown, running another back 13 yards to the Card 15 to set up another TD and running still another back 25 yards. He was one of the chief Trojans responsible for the astonishing 34-3 halftime lead built up by USC.

"Ricky had an exceptional junior year and can develop into one of the premier corners in America," says John Robinson. "He's just a natural one-on-one cover man, and now he's got the experience to be outstanding overall."

As a sophomore in 1975 Odom just missed lettering, playing 31 minutes as the backup to second team All-American Danny Reece. He made 9 tackles. Ricky also backed up Reece as a freshman, playing 19 minutes, deflecting 2 passes and making 10 tackles.

Odom was a second team All-City selection at Los Angeles High and was named Most Valuable Player in the Southern League, as a wide receiver and defensive back. As a senior he caught 51 passes for 818 yards and 10 TD's and also intercepted 7 passes. Against Fremont he caught 5 straight passes in the last two minutes to set up the TD and two-point conversion that won the game, 20-19. He was also the all-league shortshop for the baseball team.

Away from football, Odom, an ethnic studies major, enjoys fishing, dancing and riding his bike. He was born in Jonesboro, La. "My three favorite athletes," he says, "are Paul Warfield, because of his moves; Gus Williams, because of his quickness and Steve Garvey, because he's a hitter."

	Int	YDS	Avg	TD	Long
1976 (Jr.)	5	44	8.8	0	25

(35) ROBIN ROBINSON — 6-1, 185, 22, Sr.

A reserve at both safety and cornerback as a 1975 sophomore, Robinson sat out last season with a badly separated shoulder.

He started one game (Oregon State) in 1975 and played 26 minutes before a badly sprained shoulder knocked him out for the season after eight games. Robin made half a dozen tackles, broke up 2 passes, recovered a fumble and returned 4 kickoffs for a 25.3 average with a long of 31.

Robinson played on USC's last JV team in 1973, but was redshirted in 1974. An All-Bay League selection at Centennial High as a defensive back and wide receiver, Robin was also the 1973 CIF 4-A 440 champ, winning in 48.7. In 1972 he anchored Centennial's 440-yard relay team which also won the CIF title. Robin has a lifetime 440 best of 46.9 on a mile relay leg.

(7) DENNIS THURMAN — 5-11, 173, 21, Sr.

"Dennis Thurman," says John Robinson, "might be the best safety USC has ever had."

The Trojans' only returning All-American, Thurman had a remarkable season in 1976. He was not only a consensus All-American (first team AP, Football Writers and Walter Camp, second team UPI), but also led the Pac-8 in interceptions with 8, led the Trojan secondary in tackles with 80, led the entire defense in minutes played with 287 and led the nation in interception return yards with 170.

Those 8 interceptions also stood Thurman third in the country, his average per return was 21.3, and in one stretch he picked off passes in seven straight games.

"Dennis is truly a great player," says Robinson. "He's the best I've ever been around as a pass defender, an outstanding tackler and without question the best overall leader I've seen in a secondary. Not only was he brilliant last year, but he was continuing to improve in spring practice."

Against UCLA last fall, as the Trojans won the right to the Rose Bowl, Thurman snapped a scoreless tie by picking a fumble from Theotis Brown out of the air and racing 47 yards for a touchdown. As a freshman in 1974 he did the same thing to the Bruins, nabbing a fumble before it hit the ground and sprinting 85 yards to a touchdown.

A bright, gifted athlete, Dennis also called signals for the secondary, recovered 4 fumbles, broke up 4 other passes and stood fourth on the entire team in tackles with those 80. He had 15 against Stanford — 13 of them unassisted — and 13 against Purdue. He was also first team UPI and AP All-Coast and All-Pac-8.

As a freshman and sophomore Thurman was an athlete from another era — going both ways in both 1974 and 75. He started three games at flanker for injured Shelton Diggs in 1974 and started two each at flanker and safety in 1975, before Robinson moved him permanently to defense.

"I didn't mind playing two positions, but I'm more comfortable with one," he says. "I now know exactly what I have to do on Saturday. Before, I'd practice all week at one position and often play another in a game — having 5 minutes to get ready instead of 5 days.

"But coach McKay felt it was important that I do it, and I enjoyed it because I was helping the team. I figured I should make the sacrifice. I'm just glad I didn't have to do it for four years.

"If you're ever going to be exceptional at anything, you have to concentrate on it — and on it alone."

In his two seasons as a two-way athlete Thurman ran 7 times for 61 yards (8.7 average), caught 3 passes for 55 (18.3 average) and also returned punts and kickoffs. His longest scrimmage run was a 29-yard reverse against Washington State in 1975.

In 1976 Thurman was also USC's leading punt returner, taking 17 back 68 yards with a long return of 16.

At Santa Monica High, Thurman was the 1973 All-CIF 4-A second team quarterback, passing for 500 yards and 5 TD's and running for more than 800 with 11 TD's and a 7.8 rushing average. He also played safety and returned punts 75 and 60 yards for scores.

He was also an All-CIF 4-A pick in basketball, averaging 17.2 points a game as a guard, played outfield for the baseball team and was Prep Magazine's CIF Athlete of the Year in 1974.

A journalism major, Thurman tutored Spanish-speaking first graders one day a week during his junior year, as part of the Joint Educational Project. It was a second-year Spanish elective, and he taught the children reading in English, along with addition and subtraction.

"It was very challenging," he said, "and I'm glad I did it. I learned a lot about children, a lot about teachers and had fun besides."

	Int	YDS	Avg	TD	Long	TCB	Net	Avg	TD	Long	
1974 (Fr.)	2	98	49.0	1	85	4	23	5.8	0	20
	Rec	YDS	Avg	TD	Long	TCB	Net	Avg	TD	Long	
1975 (So.)	3	55	18.3	0	23	3	38	12.7	0	29
				Int	YDS		Avg		TD	Long	
1976 (Jr.)			8	170		21.3		1	47	

(23) HERB WARD — 5-10, 185, 20, Jr.

One of three members of San Francisco City College's defense to transfer to USC last spring, Ward goes into fall drills listed as No. 2 left corner behind Ricky Odom.

"Herb has great speed and great natural ability," says John Robinson, "and he'll be an outstanding cornerback here. He needs experience, however, and he must refine that natural talent before he can become a success."

Ward, who runs the 40 in 4.5, was an explosive punt returner at San Francisco, leading the Golden Gate Conference in 1976 with 324 yards on only 15 runbacks (21.6 average). He ran three back for touchdowns in his two-year career, including an 85-yarder against San Jose City College, and also ran two interceptions back for TD's.

In two seasons, Ward totaled 88 tackles, 6 interceptions, 16 pass deflections and recovered two fumbles. He was a first team All-Golden Gate Conference choice in 1976 and was Northern California JC Player of the Week for his game against San Mateo in 1975.

Herb also placed sixth in California in the JC decathlon in 1975, high jumped 6-10 and started as a guard on the basketball team.

At Balboa High in San Francisco Ward was a flanker and defensive back, winning All City honors and also starring in basketball and track. He's a business major.

FRESHMAN SKETCHES

(27) BRAD ANDERSON — Wide Receiver, 6-0, 145

Nicknamed "The Blade", he's the lightest player recruited by USC in many years. But he's a gifted athlete with 4.5 speed in the 40 and has received extra coaching from some experts — his father, George, is the Oakland Raiders' head trainer, and Brad has spent five summers at the Raiders' training camps to learn the art of pass receiving from assistant coach Tom Flores and receivers Fred Biletnikoff and Cliff

Branch . . . caught 46 passes for 804 yards, a 17.5 yard average, and 12 touchdowns as a senior to help Pinole High School to its second consecutive North Coast Section 4-A championship . . . in the first playoff game — playing only the first half — he caught 7 passes for 107 yards and 2 TD's and in the championship game he had 7 receptions for 90 yards and 2 TD's including the winning score . . . won every first team honor in Northern California including **All-Northern California, All-Bay Area, All-East Bay** and All-Richmond-Berkeley Athletic League and was **honorable mention** on both the **Scholastic Coach** and **Joe Namath Prep Magazine All-Americas** . . . in track he won league title in the 120 yard high hurdles with a best of 14.3.

(19) GREG BRADY — Quarterback, 6-3, 205

The **Arizona Player of the Year**, he led Coronado High School in Scottsdale to an undefeated (13-0) state championship campaign . . . selected as **Quarterback of the Year in the nation** by **Joe Namath Prep Magazine** and also named to the **Parade** and **Scholastic Coach All-America teams** . . . the team captain, his squad became known as "The Brady Bunch" . . . as a senior he passed for 1323 yards despite missing extensive playing time due to an early season shoulder injury . . . accounted for 250 yards with 16 completions of 23 attempts in one game . . . also played first base on the baseball team . . . older brothers Phil and Jim were **All-State** quarterbacks in Arizona and both played for Montreal in the Canadian League with Phil, an **All-Canadian League** selection, playing for Denver, too.

(89) HOBY BRENNER — Tight End, 6-4, 210

Performing on a 3-5-1 Fullerton High School team, he played several positions — fullback, tailback, split end on offense and linebacker and defensive line on defense . . . named to the **All-Orange League first team** . . . carried the ball 103 times for 496 yards, a 4.8 average, caught 23 passes for 299 yards and scored 13 TD's . . . also made **All-League** as a center in basketball and was a shot putter on the track team.

(58) STEVE BUSICK — Linebacker, 6-3, 210

Leading tackler on an outstanding defensive team, Temple City High School, which won CIF 3-A title with 21-0 win over Villa Park in the championship game . . . named to the **honorable mention All-America** of **Joe Namath Prep Magazine**, the **All-CIF 3-A first team** on defense and **All-Rio Hondo League** . . . ran 4.8 for the 40 . . . Selected to play in the Shrine All-Star game.

(76) JACK CAMPBELL — Offensive Lineman, 6-6, 175

Named to the first teams of the **All-CIF 4-A offense** and **All-South Bay** and **All-Bay League** for league co-champion West Torrance High School as well as **honorable mention All-America** by **Joe Namath Prep Magazine** . . . biggest player in the history of West Torrance High . . . nicknamed "Cookie" because he loves cookies . . . Chosen to play in the Shrine All-Star game.

(2) JAY CHAMPLAIN — Wide Receiver-Punter, 6-3, 175

Might well have been the leading punter in the CIF last season (no section-wide punting statistics are kept) with a 42.2 yard average on 33 punts for 1392 yards . . . led St. Francis High School in receiving with 25 catches for 635 yards and four TD's, and would have caught more except the starting quarterback was injured midway during the year . . . also was the starting safety for three years and was named to the All-CIF 4-A second team as a defensive back, All-San Gabriel Valley and All-Del Rey League . . . won his team's Iron Man trophy for the most minutes played . . . made 5 of 7 field goal tries in two years with longest from 28 yards out . . . played basketball, track and baseball in high school, too.

(79) DAVID CORSINOTTI — Defensive Lineman, 6-4, 245

Double and triple teamed every game as a defensive tackle last year, he led Riordan High School of San Francisco in tackles with 75 and sacks with 13 and forced teams to run away from him . . . selected to the All-West Catholic Athletic League first team, playing for a 3-5-1 squad . . . strength is his attribute, he's bench pressed 425 pounds.

MIKE DAVIS — Tailback, 5-11, 170

Comes from San Bernardino High School which has given USC such standouts as Shelton Diggs and Ron Bush, along with current Trojan Eddie Catoe . . . led his team in rushing the last two years with 1100 yards in an abbreviated senior season when he was injured . . . also was a sprinter on the track team with bests of 9.7 in the 100 and 49.8 in the 440 . . . only named to the All-Ivy League second team as a senior, having missed two league games because of an injury.

(42) RON LOTT — Defensive Back, 6-3, 192

A tremendous all around athlete, he has been a varsity letterman in three sports for three years and made All-Citrus Belt League at three different positions in his three football seasons at Eisenhower High School in Rialto . . . capped his career by being selected to every All-America team — Parade, Coach & Athlete, Scholastic Coach and Joe Namath Magazines — as a senior . . . named Citrus Belt Player of the Year and chosen to the All-CIF 4-A first team as a defensive back last year, too . . . as a junior he caught 43 passes for 890 yards as a wide receiver and was switched to quarterback his senior season, completing 50 of 101 passes for 794 yards and rushing for 947 yards for 1741 yards total offense . . . on defense he intercepted 21 passes in his three years . . . in one game against Fontana he had two interceptions, 18 unassisted and

22 assisted tackles from his safety position . . . selected All-Citrus Belt League in basketball three years and two years in baseball, giving him a total of eight All-League honors in three high school seasons . . . selected to play in the Shrine All-Star game.

(39) DOUG MacKENZIE — Fullback, 5-11, 210

Leading ball carrier for Channel League champion San Marcos High School with 920 yards on 160 carries and eight TD's in 10 games, a 5.75 average per carry . . . the third San Marcos player to join the Trojans the last two years, following Vic Jackson and Allen Pugh in 1976 . . . named to the honorable mention All-America of Joe Namath Magazine and All-Channel League and was chosen as the outstanding back on his team . . . San Marcos finished with a 7-3 record, losing in the first round of the 4-A playoffs . . . also was league shot put champion with a best of 57-4½.

(44) ERIC SCOGGINS — Defensive Back, 6-3, 190

An All-CIF 3-A first team selection as a defensive back and honorable mention choice on the Joe Namath Magazine All-America, his Inglewood High School coach, Blayne Wallis, believes Eric could have started at any position on the team . . . an all-purpose performer, he started at quarterback three years and defensive back two seasons . . . rushed for 753 yards on 157 carries, a 4.6 average and 4 TD's and completed 51 of 98 passes for 912 yards and 10 TD's on offense and intercepted 7 passes and made 54 tackles on defense to earn Ocean League Player of the Year honors as a senior . . . served as team captain and was the punter, too, with a 38.0 average . . . a two year varsity starter in basketball . . . can bench press 285 pounds and run the 40 in 4.5 . . . selected to play in the Shrine All-Star game.

(80) DENNIS SMITH — Defensive Back-Wide Receiver, 6-2, 180

The most honored of the Trojan recruits, he was named the Best Defensive Back in the nation by Joe Namath Prep Magazine and chosen CIF 4-A Co-Player of the Year (with Randy Hertel) . . . a tremendous all around athlete, he set a state high jump record of 7-2 — breaking Dwight Stones' mark — to win the state meet title . . . made the Coach & Athlete and Scholastic Coach All-America teams, too . . . had 33 receptions for 777 yards, a 23.5 average, and 11 TD's on offense and three interceptions — teams wouldn't throw to his area — as a strong safety on defense for Santa Monica High School . . . picked off 9 enemy throws when he was an All-CIF second team pick as a junior . . . besides his record-breaking performance in the state track meet, he won the CIF Southern Section and Masters meets last spring and was second in the Junior Olympics in 1976 in the high jump . . . selected to play in the Shrine All-Star game.

RETURNING STARTERS

OFFENSE



GARY BETHEL



BRAD BUDDE



CLAY MATTHEWS



WILLIAM GAY



PAT HOWELL



RICKY ODOM



OTIS PAGE



RANDY SIMMRIN



DENNIS THURMAN



MOSI TATUPU



WALT UNDERWOOD

EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is an outline of the 1977 Trojan football team. The numbers in parentheses after names indicate varsity minutes played in 1976.

RETURNING LETTERMEN (28)

OFFENSE (15)

William Gay, tight end (322)
Gary Bethel, center (302)
Randy Simmrin, split end (253)
Otis Page, tackle (248)
Brad Budde, guard (202)
Mosi Tatupu, fullback (194)
Pat Howell, guard (158)
Charles White, tailback (148)
John Schuhmacher, tackle (144)
Dan Burns, tight end (89)
Anthony Munoz, tackle (77)
Rob Hertel, quarterback (51)
Dwight Ford, tailback (46 in 1975)
Bernard Tarver, tailback (38)
Vic Jackson, fullback (33)

DEFENSE (13)

Dennis Thurman, safety (287)
Clay Matthews, inside linebacker (264)
Walt Underwood, tackle (218)
Ricky Odom, cornerback (211)
Rich Dimler, nose guard (140)
Vinny Van Dyke, tackle (114)
Ed Gutierrez, outside linebacker (99)
Mario Celotto, outside linebacker (96)
Carter Hartwig, cornerback (77)
Garry Cobb, outside linebacker (65)
Mike Carey, rover (55)
Mike McDonald, inside linebacker (27)
Ed Catoe, tackle (26)

LETTERMEN LOST (21)

OFFENSE (11)

Vince Evans, quarterback (311)
Donnie Hickman, guard (311)
Shelton Diggs, flanker (270)
Ricky Bell, tailback (220)
Marvin Powell, tackle (187)
Dave Farmer, fullback (158)
Rick Miller, tackle (103)
Mike Robinson, split end (90)
Kenny Randle, flanker (88)
Gene Lawryk, center (78)
Steve Obradovich, split end (37)

DEFENSE (9)

Ron Bush, cornerback (264)
David Lewis, outside linebacker (263)
Rod Martin, outside linebacker (260)
Eric Williams, inside linebacker (260)
Gary Jeter, tackle (241)
Harold Steele, nose guard (231)
Clint Strozier, rover (228)
Mike Burns, cornerback (113)
Kevin McPartland, tackle (47)

KICKER (1)

Glen Walker, punter-placekicker (23)

RETURNING SQUADMEN (17)

These players appeared in at least one varsity game:

OFFENSE (8)

Bruce Brooks, guard
Ken Evans, guard
Chris Foote, center
Paul McDonald, quarterback
Joe Shipp, tight end
Howard Studdard, wide receiver
Keith Van Horne, tackle
Kevin Williams, wide receiver

DEFENSE (7)

Dennis Johnson, inside linebacker
Steve Kenlon, outside linebacker
Kenney Moore, safety
Steve O'Grady, outside linebacker
Ray Peters, nose guard
Ty Sperling, nose guard
Vince Tammaro, nose guard-tackle

KICKERS (2)

Rob Kerr, placekicker Art Sorce, placekicker

1976 REDSHIRTS (23)

OFFENSE (14)

David Anderson, guard
Lynn Cain, tailback-fullback
Rod Connors, tailback
Jeff Fisher, wide receiver
Scott Fraser, guard
Mike Hayes, wide receiver
James Hunter, tight end
Jess Janke, tackle
Ricky Johnson, fullback
Dan Morovick, quarterback
Tony Olivaria, fullback
Rob Preston, quarterback
Walt Ransom, quarterback
Calvin Sweeney, wide receiver

DEFENSE (9)

Larry Braziel, cornerback
Jim Galbraith, outside linebacker
Jeff Houghton, inside linebacker
Myron Lapka, tackle
Tim Lavender, rover
Danny Lozano, inside linebacker
Allen Pugh, tackle
Van Wiese, outside linebacker
Ray Zoller, nose guard

JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFERS (11)

Willie Crawford, rover (San Francisco)
Nick Crouch, offensive guard (San Diego)
Steve Dudley, wide receiver (Santa Barbara)
Dan Garcia, wide receiver (Pierce)
Brad Green, center (Orange Coast)
Frank Jordan, placekicker (San Francisco)
Marty King, punter (West Valley)
Larry McGrew, outside linebacker (Contra Costa)
Charlie Moses, inside linebacker (Chaffey)
Raythel Polk, inside linebacker (San Francisco)
Herb Ward, cornerback (San Francisco)

FRESHMEN (12)

Brad Anderson, wide receiver
Greg Brady, quarterback
Hoby Brenner, tight end
Steve Busick, inside linebacker
Jack Campbell, offensive tackle
Jay Champlain, wide receiver
David Corsinotti, defensive tackle
Mike Davis, tailback
Ron Lott, defensive back
Doug MacKenzie, fullback
Eric Scoggins, defensive back
Dennis Smith, defensive back

1976 SEASON STATISTICS

TEAM

	USC	OPP.
First downs rushing	151	89
First downs passing	76	78
First downs penalty	16	18
Total first downs	243	185
Penalties	91/846	57/617
Fumbles	38	34
Fumbles lost	16	23
Avg yds rushing per game	268	132
Avg yds passing per game	161	137
Avg total yds per game	429	269
SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2
USC	68	135
Opponents	26	33
	3	4
		Total
USC		101
Opponents		58
		386
		139

INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters)

RUSHING	TCB	YG	YL	NET	Avg.	TD	LONG
Bell	280	1475	42	1433	5.1	14	63
WHITE	156	891	33	858	5.5	10	79
TATUPU	56	393	2	391	7.0	4	30
Farmer	37	314	0	314	8.5	0	57
TARVER	18	91	4	87	4.8	1	21
Evans	75	251	165	86	1.1	3	36
JACKSON	12	53	0	53	4.4	0	11
Diggs	2	45	0	45	22.5	1	43
Hollmer	4	11	0	11	2.8	0	5
MCDONALD	2	1	6	-5	-2.5	0	1
HERTEL	3	6	13	-7	-2.3	0	4
Bad Center Snaps ..	2	0	54	-54	-27.0	0	-34
USC Totals	647	3531	319	3212	5.0	33	79
Opponents	498	1924	344	1580	3.2	11	44

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT.	YDS.	TD	LONG	APC
Evans	177	95	6	54%	1440	10	63	15.2
HERTEL	46	30	2	65%	452	8	46	15.1
MCDONALD	7	3	0	43%	34	0	17	11.3
USC Totals	230	128	8	56%	1926	18	63	15.0
Opponents	300	134	27	45%	1639	5	49	12.2

RECEIVING	NO	YDS.	Avg.	TD	LONG
Diggs	37	655	17.7	8	56
SIMMRIN	32	653	20.4	5	63
Bell	14	85	6.1	0	17
GAY	13	147	11.3	1	27
Robinson	8	136	17.0	1	35
WHITE	6	65	10.8	1	34
TATUPU	5	39	7.8	0	15
Obradovich	4	25	6.3	0	11
Randle	3	66	22.0	0	44
D. BURNS	2	21	10.5	2	16
STUDDARD	2	10	5.0	0	6
JACKSON	1	16	16.0	0	16
Farmer	1	8	8.0	0	8
USC Totals	128	1926	15.0	18	63
Opponents	134	1639	12.2	5	49

PUNTING	NO	YDS.	Avg.	BLK.	LONG
Walker	57	2139	37.5	0	56
USC Totals	57	2139	37.5	0	56
Opponents	74	2961	40.0	0	57

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS.	Avg.	TD	LONG
THURMAN	17	68	4.0	0	16
Hollmer	3	14	4.7	0	8
USC Totals	20	82	4.1	0	16
Opponents	11	5	0.5	0	4

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS.	AVG.	TD	LONG
WHITE	14	295	21.1	0	28
TARVER	5	110	22.0	0	36
K. WILLIAMS	5	71	14.2	0	22
Farmer	1	20	20.0	0	20
Hollmer	1	20	20.0	0	20
Jamerson	1	16	16.0	0	16
STUDDARD	1	1	1.0	0	1
GUTIERREZ	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC Totals	29	533	18.4	0	36
Opponents	60	1378	23.0	1	95

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS.	AVG.	TD	LONG
THURMAN	*8	170	21.3	1	47
ODOM	5	44	8.8	0	25
GUTIERREZ	2	53	26.5	0	38
E. Williams	2	43	21.5	0	43
Strozier	2	22	11.0	0	22
HARTWIG	2	15	7.0	0	15
Bush	2	1	0.5	0	1
Spino	1	27	27.0	0	27
Martin	1	17	17.0	0	17
COBB	1	7	7.0	0	7
Lewis	1	7	7.0	0	7
M. Burns	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC Totals	28	406	14.5	1	47
Opponents	8	149	18.6	0	60

*One was intercepted fumble.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Tackles	Tackles For Losses/Yds.	Passes Deflected	Fumbles Recovered
E. Williams	126	8-13	4	1
MATTHEWS	112	5-17	1	2
Martin	107	17-85	4	5
THURMAN	80	1-7	4	4
Lewis	73	5-49	2	3
UNDERWOOD	68	11-37	3	1
Steele	58	2-10	2	1
Jeter	55	4-26	3	2
DIMLER	52	2-15	1	0
Bush	41	0-0	9	1
CELOTTO	36	3-9	0	0
ODOM	35	0-0	8	0
Strozier	33	1-8	5	0
VAN DYKE	29	1-8	2	0
M. Burns	26	2-3	0	0
COBB	24	2-4	2	0
GUTIERREZ	22	2-21	0	0
HARTWIG	19	0-0	0	0
CAREY	10	0-0	0	0
Spino	9	0-0	0	0
McPartland	5	0-0	0	0
M. MCDONALD	3	0-0	0	1
CATOE	3	0-0	0	1
KERR	3	0-0	0	0
KENLON	2	0-0	0	0
PETERS	1	1-8	0	0
TAMMARE	1	0-0	0	0

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
Bell	14	0	1-1	0	0	86
Walker	0	41-48	0	10-19	0	71
WHITE	11	0	0	0	0	66
Diggs	9	0	0	0	0	54
SIMMRIN	5	0	0	0	0	30
TATUPU	4	0	0-1	0	0	24
Evans	3	0	0	0	0	18
D. BURNS	2	0	0	0	0	12
GAY	1	0	0	0	0	6
M. Robinson	1	0	0	0	0	6
TARVER	1	0	0	0	0	6
THURMAN	1	0	0	0	0	6
SORCE	0	1-2	0	0	0	1
USC Totals	52	42-50	1-2	10-19	0	386
Opponents	18	11-15	1-3	6-12	0	139

GLEN WALKER FIELD GOALS

Missouri (25 yards)
 Oregon (30 and 32 yards)
 Purdue (44 yards)
 Washington State (26 yards)

Oregon State (36 yards)
 Washington (42 and 26 yards)
 UCLA (42 yards)
 Notre Dame (46 yards)

1976 GAME SUMMARIES

Game 1 — September 11, Los Angeles Coliseum Missouri 46, USC 25

Missouri	13	17	9	7 — 46
USC	7	3	7	8 — 25

Missouri, which also knocked off Ohio State and Nebraska in 1976, spoiled USC's opener and the coaching debut of John Robinson in stunning the Trojans.

The defeat was the worst in USC history for an opening game, the other being a 27-7 loss under John McKay to Georgia Tech in 1961. It was also the most points scored against the Trojans in an opener and the fourth highest total against a USC team ever.

Tailback Curtis Brown scored three touchdowns — one on a 95-yard kickoff return — as the Tigers roared to a 30-10 halftime lead. USC never recovered.

The Trojan offense, statistically one of the best in the country all season long, piled up 452 net yards and 22 first downs. Heisman Trophy candidate Ricky Bell began his year-long, head-to-head duel with Pittsburgh's Tony Dorsett by gaining 172 yards on 29 carries for one touchdown. And reserve tailback Charles White, the freshman sensation from San Fernando, scored two touchdowns, including a 79-yard scamper, the longest Trojan run all season.

Vince Evans, the much criticized quarterback of a year ago, completed 10 of 18 passes, with no interceptions, for 154 yards, and also produced touchdown drives of 84 and 89 yards.

But the Missouri offense did even better (486 yards and 23 first downs) and scored three times as a result of USC mistakes. Trojan turnovers — a bad snap on a punt attempt and two fumbles — directly led to 17 of Missouri's points, giving the Tigers the ball on the USC 22, 23 and 9-yard lines.

In addition, the Trojans gave up Brown's kickoff return for a touchdown and fumbled one of their own drives away at the Missouri 19.

When Brown wasn't running, Tiger quarterback Steve Pisarkiewicz was riddling the USC secondary for 171 yards and three touchdowns.

SCORING

First Quarter

Missouri — Brown, 5-yard run (Gibbons kick)

USC — Bell, 6-yard run (Walker kick)

Missouri — Brown, 95-yard kickoff return (kick failed)

Second Quarter

USC — Walker, 25-yard field goal

Missouri — Gibbons, 28-yard field goal

Missouri — Lewis, 25-yard pass from Pisarkiewicz (Gibbons kick)

Missouri — Brown, 49-yard run with pass from Pisarkiewicz (Gibbons kick)

Third Quarter

Missouri — Gibbons, 19-yard field goal

Missouri — Lewis, 24-yard run (kick failed)

USC — White, 6-yard run (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

Missouri — Stewart, 15-yard pass from Pisarkiewicz (Gibbons kick)

USC — White, 79-yard run (Bell run)

STATISTICS

USC	MISSOURI
22	Total First Downs
298	Net Yards Rushing
154	Net Yards Passing
67	Offensive Plays
452	Total Net Yards
18	Passes Attempted
10	Passes Completed

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Bell (USC) 29-172; Brown (Missouri) 20-101; White (USC) 6-93; Farmer (USC) 6-59; A. Davis (Missouri) 7-57.

Passing — Pisarkiewicz (Missouri) 9-16-171; Evans (USC) 10-18-154.

Receiving — Stewart (Missouri) 4-54; Diggs (USC) 3-52; Simmrin (USC) 3-34; Bell (USC) 3-33; L. Lewis (Missouri) 2-33.

Game 2 — September 18, Eugene, Oregon

USC 53, Oregon 0

USC	12	13	14	14 — 53
Oregon	0	0	0	0 — 0

John Robinson got his first win, Ricky Bell scored four touchdowns, and the entire USC defense redeemed itself as the Trojans rebounded from their embarrassing opener to rout Oregon and begin their drive to the Rose Bowl.

Bell carried the ball 32 times for 193 yards — giving him a nation-leading total of 365 after two games — despite sitting out the entire fourth quarter. His first touchdown, a spectacular, 63-yarder just 56 seconds into the game, came with the help of a downfield block by fullback Dave Farmer. Bell later added TD runs of 8, 3, and 12 yards.

At quarterback Vince Evans continued to show improvement, completing 9 of 14 passes for 107 yards. His back-up, Rob Hertel, was 5 of 8 for 37 yards and one touchdown, while Glen Walker booted field goals of 30 and 32 yards. The Trojans rolled up 472 yards and ran 84 plays.

But the big story of the game was the Trojan defense.

Two series after Bell went 63 yards, safety Dennis Thurman intercepted a Jack Henderson pass and returned it 34 yards to the Duck eight-yard line, where Bell went around right end for the score. On the first play of the second quarter, cornerback Ricky Odom picked off another Henderson pass that was deflected by tackle Gary Jeter, setting up a Walker field goal.

And with four minutes remaining in the first half, linebacker Rod Martin recovered an Oregon fumble, leading to Bell's third TD and giving the Trojans an insurmountable, 25-0 halftime lead.

USC's defense set up two more touchdowns in the second half — Mike Robinson recovered a fumble leading to Mosi Tatupu's one-yard plunge, and Ray Peters recovered another loose ball leading to Hertel's five-yard toss to Dan Burns.

All told, USC intercepted five passes and recovered five fumbles, held Oregon to 128 total yards, and never allowed the Ducks further than the Trojan 43.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Bell, 63-yard run (kick failed)
USC — Bell, 8-yard run (pass failed)

Second Quarter

USC — Walker, 30-yard field goal
USC — Walker, 32-yard field goal
USC — Bell, 3-yard run (Walker kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Bell, 12-yard run (Walker kick)
USC — Tatupu, 1-yard run (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Burns, 5-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)
USC — White, 11-yard run (Sorce kick)

STATISTICS

USC	OREGON	
22	Total First Downs	6
328	Net Yards Rushing	49
144	Net Yards Passing	79
84	Offensive Plays	54
472	Total Net Yards	128
22	Passes Attempted	28
14	Passes Completed	11

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Bell (USC) 32-193; White (USC) 13-81; Gilchrist (Oregon) 7-28.

Passing — Evans (USC) 9-14-107; Henderson (Oregon) 8-22-66; Hertel (USC) 5-8-37; Jurich (Oregon) 3-6-13.

Receiving — Bauer (Oregon) 3-25; White (USC) 3-18; Gay (USC) 2-30; Randle (USC) 2-22; Vincent (Oregon) 2-20.

Game 3 — September 25, West Lafayette, Indiana

USC 31, Purdue 13

USC	7	0	14	10 — 31
Purdue	7	0	6	0 — 13

Vince Evans, remembered in 1975 by one writer as the quarterback who "couldn't throw a football into the Grand Canyon while standing at the rim," silenced his critics in West Lafayette, Indiana as the Trojans won their second game in a row on the road.

Evans, behind the fine protection of offensive linemen Bill Gay, Donnie Hickman, Gary Bethel, John Schuhmacher, Brad Budde, Pat Howell and Otis Page, completed 13 of 16 passes (81%) for 168 yards and one touchdown. He directed scoring drives of 64, 53 and 56 yards the first three times USC had the ball in the third quarter to break open a 7-7 tie.

Once again USC showed the offensive balance John Robinson said he would strive for, rushing for 304 of the 472 total yards. Ricky Bell carried 37 times — setting a Ross-Ade Stadium record — for 177 yards and one touchdown against a team which held him to 89 yards in 1975.

At fullback, Mosi Tatupu gained 75 yards and scored two TD's (on runs of 1 and 27 yards) on seven carries, while Dave Farmer picked up 56 yards — including a 48-yarder that led to USC's go-ahead touchdown — on just three carries.

The USC defense gave up 392 yards, but allowed only two touchdowns and stopped Boilermaker drives on the Trojan 3, 15 and 17-yard lines. Inside backers Eric Williams and Clay Matthews each made 17 tackles.

Williams set up Glen Walker's 44-yard field goal with an interception on the Purdue 23 and returned another interception 43 yards. Dennis Thurman, who was in on 13 tackles, set up USC's first TD with a fumble recovery and also had an interception.

Split end Randy Simmrin caught four passes for 69 yards and one touchdown — a four-yard scoring strike — and flanker Shelton Diggs grabbed four tosses for 53 yards.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Tatupu, 1-yard run (Walker kick)
Purdue — Dierking, 2-yard run (Turner kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Bell, 5-yard run (Walker kick)
USC — Simmrin, 4-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)
Purdue — Skibinski, 1-yard run (kick failed)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Tatupu, 27-yard run (Walker kick)
USC — Walker, 44-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC	PURDUE
20	20
304	201
168	191
68	73
472	392
16	20
13	10

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Bell (USC) 37-177; Dierking (Purdue) 25-94; Skibinski (Purdue) 14-78; Tatupu (USC) 7-75; Farmer (USC) 3-56.

Passing — Vitali (Purdue) 10-20-191; Evans (USC) 13-16-168.

Receiving — Simmrin (USC) 4-69; Diggs (USC) 4-53; Dierking (Purdue) 3-41; Smith (Purdue) 2-71.

Game 4 — October 2, Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 55, Iowa 0

Iowa	0	0	0	0 — 0
USC	7	28	0	20 — 55

"I've said all along we have two quarterbacks," proclaimed John Robinson. Only one week after Vince Evans turned in his best performance ever as a Trojan, Rob Hertel came off the bench to throw a school-record-tying four touchdowns as USC pounded Iowa, a team which had upset Penn State the week before.

The victory snapped a three-game Coliseum losing streak for the Trojans (Stanford and UCLA in 1975 and Missouri in 1976), and marked USC's biggest margin of victory since 1931 when a Howard Jones-coached team defeated Georgia, 60-0.

Evans, who had the flu, opened the game and hit 8 of 15 passes for 94 yards, including a 17-yard scoring toss to flanker Shelton Diggs.

Hertel (10 of 13 for 167 yards) had scoring throws of 33 and 9 yards to split end Randy Simmrin, 16 to tight end Dan Burns and 20 to Diggs. Hertel joined Pete Beathard, Craig Fertig, Troy Winslow and Pat Haden in the USC record book.

The Trojans were just as effective on the ground, amassing 251 yards to give them an incredible 512 total yards. Ricky Bell, playing just one series into the second half, ran for 119 yards on 28 carries and scored twice on one-yard dives despite playing with a sore shoulder.

His understudy, Charles White, carried 15 times for 120 yards and scored on a 60-yard gallop late in the fourth period.

The USC defense, which directly set up 28 points, had its finest game all year in posting its second shut-

1977 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Position	Hgt.	Wgt.	Class
1	Rob Kerr	PK	6-0	195	Sophomore
2	Jay Champlain	WR-P	6-3	175	Freshman
3	Frank Jordan	PK	5-9	180	Junior
4	Marty King	P	6-2	220	Junior
5	Mike Carey	DB	6-1	195	Senior
6	Rob Hertel	QB	6-2	185	Senior
7	Dennis Thurman	DB	5-11	173	Senior
8	Kevin Williams	WR	5-9	165	Sophomore
9	Dan Morovick	QB	6-2	190	Sophomore
10	Walt Ransom	QB	6-0	185	Junior
11	Carter Hartwig	DB	6-0	200	Junior
12	Charles White	TB	5-11	187	Sophomore
13	John Perry	QB	6-4	210	Sophomore
14	Rob Preston	QB	6-3	200	Sophomore
16	Paul McDonald	QB	6-2	180	Sophomore
17	Rod Connors	TB	6-3	190	Junior
18	Randy Simmrin	WR	6-1	165	Senior
19	Greg Brady	QB	6-3	205	Freshman
21	Lynn Cain	TB	6-1	204	Junior
22	Dwight Ford	TB	5-11	187	Junior
23	Herb Ward	DB	5-10	184	Junior
24	Calvin Sweeney	WR	6-2	182	Junior
25	Michael Hayes	WR	5-9	175	Sophomore
26	Dan Garcia	WR	6-1	170	Junior
27	Brad Anderson	WR	6-0	140	Freshman
28	Mike Davis	TB	5-11	170	Freshman
29	Steve Dudley	WR	6-1	185	Junior
30	Willie Crawford	DB	5-11	177	Junior
31	Bernard Tarver	TB-FB	5-10	185	Senior
33	Ricky Odom	DB	6-0	180	Senior
34	Ricky Johnson	FB	6-2 1/2	215	Sophomore
35	Robin Robinson	DB	6-1	185	Junior
36	Mosi Tatupu	FB	6-0	225	Senior
37	Tony Olivarria	FB	6-2	215	Sophomore
38	Jim Galbraith	OLB	6-3	215	Senior
39	Doug MacKenzie	FB	5-11	210	Freshman
40	Jeff Fisher	WR	5-11	180	Freshman
41	Steve Kenlon	OLB	6-0	200	Junior
42	Ron Lott	DB	6-3	192	Freshman
43	Kenney Moore	DB	6-1	185	Sophomore
44	Eric Scoggins	DB	6-3	190	Freshman
45	Vic Jackson	FB	6-3	230	Sophomore
46	Van Wiese	OLB	6-3	220	Sophomore
47	Larry Braziel	DB	6-0	184	Junior
48	Tim Lavender	DB	6-4	185	Junior
50	Ed Gutierrez	OLB	6-0	205	Senior
51	Brad Green	C	6-2	245	Junior
52	Danny Lozano	ILB	6-2	224	Sophomore
53	Garry Cobb	OLB	6-3	220	Junior
54	Mike McDonald	ILB	6-2	225	Sophomore
55	Charlie Moses	ILB	6-2 1/2	220	Junior
56	Dennis Johnson	ILB	6-4	230	Sophomore
57	Larry McGrew	OLB	6-5	235	Sophomore
58	Steve Busick	ILB	6-3	210	Freshman
59	Mario Celotto	OLB	6-4	230	Senior
60	Clay Matthews	ILB	6-2 1/2	232	Senior
61	Nick Crouch	OG	6-2	273	Junior
62	Chris Foote	C	6-4	240	Sophomore
63	Ty Sperling	NG	6-0	230	Sophomore
64	Bruce Brooks	OG	6-2	255	Senior
65	Scott Fraser	OG	6-2	235	Sophomore
66	Pat Howell	OG	6-6	255	Junior
67	Ken Evans	OG	6-4	250	Senior
68	Keith Van Horne	OT	6-7	245	Sophomore
69	Gary Bethel	C	6-4	250	Senior
70	Jess Janke	OT	6-6	250	Junior
71	Brad Budde	OG	6-5	250	Sophomore
72	Ray Peters	NG	6-3	230	Senior
73	Ed Catoe	DT	6-4	245	Senior
74	John Schuhmacher	OT	6-5	275	Senior
75	Vinny Van Dyke	DT	6-5	250	Senior
76	Jack Campbell	OT	6-6	250	Freshman
77	Anthony Munoz	OT	6-6	280	Sophomore
78	Otis Page	OT	6-6	265	Junior
79	David Corsinotti	DT	6-4	245	Freshman
80	Dennis Smith	DB-WR	6-2	180	Freshman
81	Allen Pugh	DT	6-4	240	Sophomore
82	Joe Shipp	TE	6-4	230	Senior
83	Raythel Polk	ILB	6-3	223	Junior
84	Jeff Houghton	ILB	6-1	209	Sophomore
85	James Hunter	TE	6-4	230	Sophomore

(Continued on inside flap)

1977 USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Age	Hgt.	Wgt.	Exp.	Hometown (High School)
98	ADAMS, Gordon	So.	QB	19	6-1	190	—	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
	ALBRECHT, Bob	Jr.	DT	20	6-7	250	JC	Vallejo (Vallejo)
27	ANDERSON, Brad	Fr.	WR	18	6-0	145	—	Pinole (Pinole Valley)
90	ANDERSON, Dave	So.	OG	19	6-2	255	JV	Arcadia (Arcadia)
69	BETHEL, Gary	Sr.	C	22	6-4	250	3V	Turlock (Turlock)
19	BRADY, Greg	Fr.	QB	18	6-3	205	—	Tempe, Ariz. (Coronado)
47	BRAZIEL, Larry	Jr.	DB	23	6-0	184	JV	Ft. Worth, Texas (Dunbar)
89	BRENNER, Hoby	Fr.	TE	18	6-4	210	—	Fullerton (Fullerton)
64	BROOKS, Bruce	Sr.	OG	23	6-2	255	1V	Los Angeles (Washington)
71	BUDDE, Brad	So.	OG	19	6-5	250	IV	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)
88	BURNS, Dan	Sr.	TE	22	6-4	230	IV	Playa Del Rey (St. Bernard's)
58	BUSICK, Steve	Fr.	LLB	18	6-3	210	—	Torrance (Temple City)
21	CAIN, Lynn	Jr.	TB-FB	22	6-1	204	IV	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
76	CAMPBELL, Jack	Fr.	OT	18	6-6	250	—	Torrance (West Torrance)
2	CHAMPLAIN, Jay	Fr.	WR	18	6-3	175	—	La Canada (St. Francis)
5	CAREY, Mike	Sr.	DB	22	6-1	195	3V	San Francisco (Riordan)
73	CATOE, Eddie	Sr.	DT	21	6-4	245	1V	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
59	CELOTO, Mario	Sr.	OLB	21	6-4	230	3V	Manhattan Beach (St. Bernard's)
53	COBB, Garry	Jr.	OLB	20	6-3	220	2V	Stamford, Conn. (Stamford)
17	CONNORS, Rod	Jr.	TB	21	6-3	190	2V	Rancho Cordova (Cordova)
79	CORSINOTTI, David	Fr.	DT	18	6-4	245	—	San Francisco (Riordan)
30	CRAWFORD, Willie	Jr.	DB	22	5-11	177	JC	San Francisco (Mission)
61	COUCH, Nick	Jr.	OG	21	6-2	273	JC	El Cajon (Ramona)
28	DAVIS, Mike	Fr.	TB	18	5-11	170	—	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
92	DIMLER, Rich	Jr.	IG	21	6-6	255	2V	Bayonne, N.J. (Bayonne)
29	DUDLEY, Steve	Jr.	WR	20	6-1	185	JC	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
67	EVANS, Ken	Sr.	OG	22	6-4	250	1V	Walnut Creek (Ygnacio Valley)
40	FISHER, Jeff	So.	WR	19	5-11	180	JV	Woodlands Hills (Taft)
62	FOOTE, Chris	So.	C	20	6-4	240	IV	Boulder, Colo. (Fairview)

22	FORD, Dwight	Jr.	TB	21	5:11	187	2V	Bell (Bell)
65	FRASER, Scott	Sr.	OG	20	6:2	235	1V	Riverside (Poly)
38	GALBRAITH, Jim	Sr.	OLB	22	6:3	215	1V	Burbank (Burroughs)
26	GARCIA, Dan	Jr.	WR	19	6:1	170	JC	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
86	GAY, William	Sr.	TE	22	6:6	225	2V	San Diego (Hoover)
51	GREEN, Brad	Jr.	C	21	6:2	245	JC	Costa Mesa (Estancia)
93	GREER, David	Jr.	Fr.	19	6:5	245	—	Fresno (McLane)
50	GUTIERREZ, Ed	Sr.	OLB	21	6:0	205	1V	Los Angeles (Salesian)
11	HARTWIG, Carter	Jr.	DB	21	6:0	200	2V	Fresno (Central)
25	HAYES, Michael	Sr.	WR	21	5:9	175	1V	San Diego (San Diego)
6	HERTEL, Rob	Sr.	QB	22	6:2	185	3V	Hacienda Heights (Los Altos)
84	HOUGHTON, Jeff	Sr.	ILB	20	6:1	209	1V	Bakersfield (Foothill)
66	HOWELL, Pat	Jr.	OG	20	6:6	265	2V	Fresno (Fresno)
85	HUNTER, James	Sr.	TE	19	6:4	230	JV	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
45	JACKSON, Vic	Sr.	FB	20	6:3	230	JV	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
70	JANKE, Jess	Jr.	OT	22	6:6	250	JV	La Mirada (La Mirada)
56	JOHNSON, Dennis	Sr.	ILB	19	6:4	230	1V	Flint, Mich. (Northwestern)
34	JOHNSON, Ricky	Sr.	FB	20	6:2 1/2	215	JV	Los Angeles (Crenshaw)
3	JORDAN, Frank	Jr.	PK	20	5:9	180	JC	San Francisco (Riordan)
41	KENLON, Steve	Jr.	OLB	21	6:0	200	2V	Fullerton (Sevite)
1	KERR, Rob	Sr.	PK	18	6:0	195	1V	San Gabriel (San Gabriel)
4	KING, Marty	Jr.	P	20	6:2	220	JC	San Jose (Bellarmine)
96	LAPKA, Myron	Sr.	DT	21	6:4	245	1V	Chatsworth (Chatsworth)
48	LAVENDER, Tim	Jr.	DB	21	6:4	185	JV	San Diego (Central)
42	LOTT, Ron	Jr.	DB	18	6:3	192	—	Rialto (Eisenhower)
52	LOZANO, Danny	Sr.	ILB	20	6:2	224	1V	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
39	MACKENZIE, Doug	Sr.	FB	18	5:11	210	—	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
60	MATTHEWS, Clay	Sr.	ILB	21	6:2 1/2	232	3V	Kenilworth, Ill. (New Trier East)
54	MCDONALD, Mike	Sr.	ILB	19	6:2	225	1V	Burbank (Burroughs)
16	MCDONALD, Paul	Sr.	QB	19	6:2	180	1V	Covina (Bishop Amat)
57	MCGREW, Larry	Sr.	OLB	19	6:5	235	JC	Berkeley (Berkeley)
43	MOORE, Kenney	Sr.	DB	19	6:1	185	1V	San Fernando (San Fernando)
55	MOSES, Charlie	Sr.	ILB	21	6:2 1/2	220	JC	Ontario (Ontario)
9	MOROVICK, Dan	Sr.	QB	20	6:2	190	JV	Downey (St. John Bosco)
77	MUNOZ, Anthony	Sr.	OT	19	6:6	280	1V	Ontario (Chaffey)
33	ODOM, Ricky	Sr.	DB	21	6:0	180	3V	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
97	O GRADY, Steve	Sr.	OLB	22	6:3	220	1V	Flossmoor, Ill. (Mendel)
37	OLIVARRIA, Tony	Sr.	FB	20	6:2	215	1V	Colton (Colton)
78	PAGE, Otis	Jr.	OT	21	6:6	265	2V	Saratoga (Saratoga)
13	PERRY, John	Sr.	QB	20	6:4	210	JV	Garden Grove (Pacifica)
72	PETERS, Ray	Sr.	NG	21	6:3	230	3V	Tujunga (St. Francis)
83	POLK, Rayhel	Jr.	ILB	20	6:3	223	JC	San Francisco (Woodrow Wilson)
14	PRESTON, Rob	Sr.	QB	20	6:3	200	JV	Vista (Vista)
81	PUGH, Allen	Sr.	DT	19	6:4	240	JV	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
10	RANSOM, Walt	Jr.	QB	26	6:0	185	JV	South Gate (South Gate)
35	ROBINSON, Robin	Sr.	DB	22	6:1	185	1V	Los Angeles (Centennial)
74	SCHUHMACHER, John	Sr.	OT	22	6:0	275	2V	Pasadena (Arcadia)
44	SCOGGINS, Eric	Jr.	DB	18	6:3	190	—	Inglewood (Inglewood)
82	SHIPP, Joe	Sr.	TE	22	6:4	230	2V	Carson (Carson)
18	SIMMRIN, Randy	Sr.	WR	21	6:1	165	3V	Burbank (Burroughs)
80	SMITH, Dennis	Sr.	FB	18	6:2	180	—	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
81	SORCE, Art	Jr.	PK	20	6:0	187	2V	Bakersfield (Arvin)
63	SPERLING, Ty	Sr.	NG	19	6:0	230	1V	Wilmington (Banning)
87	STUDDARD, Howard	Sr.	WR	23	6:4	212	1V	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
24	SWEENEY, Calvin	Jr.	DT	22	6:2	182	JV	Riverside (Perris)
99	TAMMARIO, Vince	Sr.	NG-DT	22	6:3	230	1V	Burlingame (Serra)
31	TARVER, Bernard	Sr.	DB	20	6:7	245	JC	San Francisco (Balboa)
36	TATUPU, Mosi	Sr.	FB	22	6:0	225	3V	Honolulu, Hawaii (Punahoa)
7	THURMAN, Dennis	Sr.	DB	21	5:11	173	3V	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
95	UNDERWOOD, Walt	Sr.	DT	22	6:4	230	1V	Atlanta (Southwest)
75	VAN DYKE, Vinny	Sr.	DT	22	6:5	250	3V	Greenwich, Conn. (Greenwich)
68	VAN HORNE, Keith	Sr.	OT	20	6:7	245	JC	Fullerton (Fullerton)
23	WARD, Herb	Jr.	DB	20	5:10	185	JV	Annapolis, Md. (Arundel)
91	WEISSBERG, Brian	Sr.	LB	19	6:2	217	JV	San Fernando (San Fernando)
12	WHITE, Charles	Sr.	TB	19	5:11	187	1V	Carson (Carson)
46	WIESE, Van	Sr.	OLB	19	6:3	220	JV	San Fernando (San Fernando)
8	WILLIAMS, Kevin	Sr.	WR	19	6:9	165	JV	Carson (Carson)
94	ZOLLER, Ray	Sr.	NG	20	6:3 1/2	250	1V	Yorba Linda (Troy)

No.	Name	Position	Hgt.	Wgt.	Class
86	William Gay	TE	6-6	225	Senior
87	Howard Studdard	WR	6-4	212	Senior
88	Dan Burns	TE	6-4	230	Senior
89	Hoby Brenner	TE	6-4	210	Freshman
90	Dave Anderson	OG	6-2	255	Sophomore
91	Brian Weissberg	LB	6-2	217	Sophomore
92	Rich Dimpler	NG	6-6	255	Junior
93	David Greer	OT	6-5	265	Freshman
94	Ray Zoller	NG	6-3½	250	Sophomore
95	Walt Underwood	DT	6-4	230	Senior
96	Myron Lapka	DT	6-4	245	Sophomore
97	Steve O'Grady	OLB	6-3	220	Senior
98	Bob Albrecht	DT	6-7	250	Junior
99	Vince Tammaro	NG-DT	6-3	230	Senior

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

ALBRECHT, Bob	AI-BREKT
BETHEL, Gary	BETH-ul
BRAZIEL, Larry	Bra-ZEEL
BUDDE, Brad	BUDDY
BUSICK, Steve	BU-zick
CAIN, Lynn	KANE
CHAMPLAIN, Jay	SHAM-plane
CATOE, Ed	KAY-toe
CELOTO, Mario	SUH-lotto
CORSINOTTI, David	KOR-si-KNOTTI
DIMLER, Rich	DIM-lur
FOOTE, Chris	FOOT
FRASER, Scott	FRAY-zur
GALBRAITH, Jim	GOL-brayth
GUTIERREZ, Ed	GOO-ty-err-ez
HARTWIG, Carter	HART-wig
HERTEL, Rob	HURTUL
HOUGHTON, Jeff	HOW-ton
JANKE, Jess	JANK-ee
LOZANO, Danny	LO-zano
MUNOZ, Anthony	MOON-yos
OLIVARRIA, Tony	Ahl-E-VE-RIA
POLK, Raythel	POKE, RAY-thell
PUGH, Allen	PEW
SCHUHMACHER, John	SHOE-mok-er
SIMMRIN, Randy	SIM-wren
SORCE, Art	SOURCE
TAMMARO, Vince	TA-MERRO
TATUPU, Mosi	Ta-TOO-poo, MO-see
WEISSBERG, Brian	WICE-berg
WIESE, Van	WEES
ZOLLER, Ray	ZAWLER

USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

USC's athletic excellence is recognized throughout the world of intercollegiate athletics.

Trojan teams have captured more NCAA championships — 61 — than any university in the nation and the university's football team has been declared mythical national champions on seven occasions.

Here is the up-to-date list of USC national titles and the coaches of the winning teams.

FOOTBALL (7)

1928—Howard Jones	1967—John McKay
1931—Howard Jones	1972—John McKay
1932—Howard Jones	1974—John McKay
1962—John McKay	

BASEBALL (10)

1948—Sam Barry & Rod Dedeaux	1970—Rod Dedeaux
1958—Rod Dedeaux	1972—Rod Dedeaux
1961—Rod Dedeaux	1973—Rod Dedeaux
1963—Rod Dedeaux	1974—Rod Dedeaux
1968—Rod Dedeaux	

GYMNASTICS (1)

1962—Jack Beckner

SWIMMING (9)

1960—Peter Daland	1974—Peter Daland
1963—Peter Daland	1975—Peter Daland
1964—Peter Daland	1976—Peter Daland
1965—Peter Daland	1977—Peter Daland
1966—Peter Daland	

TENNIS (12)

1946—William Moyle	1964—George Toley
1951—Louis Wheeler	1966—George Toley
1955—George Toley	1967—George Toley
1958—George Toley	1968—George Toley
1962—George Toley	1969—George Toley
1963—George Toley	1976—George Toley (tie)

TRACK AND FIELD (26)

1926—Dean Cromwell	1950—Jess Hill
1930—Dean Cromwell	1951—Jess Mortensen
1931—Dean Cromwell	1952—Jess Mortensen
1935—Dean Cromwell	1953—Jess Mortensen
1936—Dean Cromwell	1954—Jess Mortensen
1937—Dean Cromwell	1955—Jess Mortensen
1938—Dean Cromwell	1958—Jess Mortensen
1939—Dean Cromwell	1961—Jess Mortensen
1940—Dean Cromwell	1963—Vern Wolfe
1941—Dean Cromwell	1965—Vern Wolfe (tie)
1942—Dean Cromwell	1967—Vern Wolfe
1943—Dean Cromwell	1968—Vern Wolfe
1949—Jess Hill	1976—Vern Wolfe

INDOOR TRACK (2)

1967—Vern Wolfe	1972—Vern Wolfe
-----------------	-----------------

VOLLEYBALL (1)

1977—Ernie Hix

out. Playing without starters Gary Jeter, David Lewis and Ricky Odom, the Trojans held the Hawkeyes to just 77 yards and six first downs. Iowa had a minus 11 net yards passing.

Fumble recoveries by tackle Walt Underwood (at the Iowa 20), outside linebacker Rod Martin (Iowa 25), and rover Clint Strozier (Iowa 30) and an interception by outside backer Ed Gutierrez (run back 38 yards to the Hawkeye 11) led to USC touchdowns.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Diggs, 17-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Bell, 1-yard run (Walker kick)

USC — Bell, 1-yard run (Walker kick)

USC — Simmrin, 33-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)

USC — Simmrin, 9-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — D. Burns, 16-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)

USC — Diggs, 20-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)

USC — White, 60-yard run (kick blocked)

STATISTICS

		IOWA
USC		
22	Total First Downs	6
251	Net Yards Rushing	88
261	Net Yards Passing	11
77	Offensive Plays	54
512	Total Net Yards	77
28	Passes Attempted	9
18	Passes Completed	1

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 15-120; Bell (USC) 28-119; Sheeler (Iowa) 14-41.

Passing — Hertel (USC) 10-13-167; Evans (USC) 8-15-94; Piro (Iowa) 0-3-0; Caldwell (Iowa) 1-6-(11).

Receiving — Diggs (USC) 6-106; Simmrin (USC) 4-71; Gay (USC) 3-35.

Game 5 — October 9, Seattle, Washington

USC 23, Washington State 14

USC	0	14	0	9 — 23
Washington St.	0	7	0	7 — 14

There are no adjectives to describe Ricky Bell's performance against Washington State; the numbers speak for themselves. Bell gained an incredible 347 yards on 51 carries, breaking O. J. Simpson's USC record of rushing attempts and eclipsing the Pac-8 mark of 50 carries and 299 yards by Oregon State's Bill Enyart in 1968.

He came within four yards of breaking the NCAA single-game record by Michigan State's Eric Allen (350 in 1971) for yards rushing, and pushed his 1976, five-game total to an amazing 1,008 yards.

Bell had an opportunity to break the NCAA mark with 2:01 remaining. But on first down Dave Farmer fumbled to the Cougars after a 20-yard run.

The Trojans needed every inch of Bell's total as they struggled to defeat Washington State and stay unbeaten in the Pacific 8.

The Cougars, inspired in the new indoor stadium, the Kingdome, received an outstanding offensive effort of their own by quarterback Jack Thompson. With 356 yards, he shattered the WSU total offense record for one game, while completing 26 of 50 passes for 341 yards and one touchdown.

USC jumped to a 14-0 advantage midway through the second quarter — on a one-yard plunge by Bell and a 55-yard pass play from Vince Evans to Shelton Diggs — but led only 14-7 after three periods.

USC turnovers — two fumbles and an interception — stopped USC on the Washington State 49 and the Trojan 43 and 37-yard lines. And Glen Walker missed field goal attempts of 53, 28, and 44 yards.

On the first play of the final quarter, Thompson hit flanker Brian Kelly for 23 yards and a touchdown to tie the score at 14-14.

But then the Trojan defense, as it did so many times during the year, caused three turnovers, setting up a USC field goal and touchdown and stopping Washington State's late bid.

With 11 minutes to play, tackle Walt Underwood recovered a fumble on the Cougar 11-yard line, and three plays later Walker booted a 26-yard field goal for the go-ahead points.

Thompson then moved WSU to the Cougar 40, but Ron Bush picked off a pass intended for Kelly on the USC 45. From there the Trojans drove 55 yards in nine plays for a TD, with Bell, the nation's leading scorer, going the final nine yards.

The Cougars got the ball back twice more. But outside backer Rod Martin recovered a Thompson fumble on a first down at the USC 11 to stop one drive, and Underwood batted down a Thompson pass on fourth and six from the USC 28 to halt another.

SCORING

Second Quarter

USC — Bell, 1-yard run (Walker kick)
USC — Diggs, 55-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)
WSU — Gillum, 5-yard run (Diedrick kick)

Fourth Quarter

WSU — Kelly, 23-yard pass from Thompson (Diedrick kick)
USC — Kelly, 26-yard field goal
USC — Bell, 9-yard run (kick failed)

STATISTICS

USC		WSU
25	Total First Downs	24
398	Net Yards Rushing	40
118	Net Yards Passing	351
80	Offensive Plays	74
516	Total Net Yards	391
16	Passes Attempted	51
6	Passes Completed	27

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Bell (USC) 51-347; Farmer (USC) 4-32; Doornink (WSU) 10-19.

Passing — Thompson (WSU) 26-50-340; Evans (USC) 6-16-118; Hopkins (WSU) 1-1-11.

Receiving — Doornink (WSU) 8-62; Levenseller (WSU) 7-115; Ramson (WSU) 6-51; Kelley (WSU) 4-96.

Game 6 — October 23, Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 56, Oregon State 0

Oregon State	0	0	0	0 — 0
USC	14	23	13	6 — 56

On the day when Ricky Bell suffered the first of several injuries, freshman Charles White took over as the Trojans routed Oregon State on Homecoming Day to keep pace with UCLA in the Race for the Roses.

It was a sad homecoming for Beaver coach Craig Fertig, who returned to the Coliseum after 13 years as a USC quarterback and assistant coach. The Beavers, who had upset California a week earlier, became the second half of the Trojans' 109-0 annihilation of the Oregon schools.

Bell ripped off 68 yards in just six carries, including a 45-yard run that set up his own one-yard touchdown run which opened the scoring, but left the game late in the first quarter after twice bruising his hip.

With Bell hurt, White came in and rushed for 107 yards (his second 100-yard game of the year) on 18 carries, caught two passes for 51 yards and scored four touchdowns. His TD's came on runs of 35, 1 and 5 yards and a 34-yard pass from Vince Evans.

For the third Saturday in a row, the USC offense, with 526 yards, amassed over 500 yards.

Meanwhile, the Trojan defense, in posting its third shutout, yielded only 155 yards and allowed the Beavers to cross midfield only once—to the USC 42 in the fourth quarter.

Big defensive plays set up five USC touchdowns and a field goal:

— Linebacker Rod Martin recovered a fumble on the Oregon State 35, setting up a TD.

— Tackle Gary Jeter recovered a fumble on the Beaver 27, leading to a field goal.

— Safety Dennis Thurman intercepted a pass, for the fifth game in a row, on the USC 45 (set up TD).

— Reserve linebacker Garry Cobb intercepted a pass and returned it seven yards to the OSU 33 (TD).

— Reserve defensive back Mark Spino intercepted a pass and returned it 27 yards to the Beaver 8 (TD).

— Reserve defensive back Carter Hartwig intercepted a pass and returned it 15 yards to the OSU 25 (TD).

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Bell, 1-yard run (Walker kick)

USC — White, 35-yard run (Walker kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Walker, 36-yard field goal

USC — Diggs, 43-yard run (Walker kick)

USC — White, 34-yard pass from Evans (kick failed)

USC — Gay, 11-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)

Third Quarter

USC — White, 1-yard run (kick failed)

USC — White, 5-yard run (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Tarver, 2-yard run (kick failed)

STATISTICS

USC		OSU
25	Total First Downs	9
381	Net Yards Rushing	91
145	Net Yards Passing	64
78	Offensive Plays	62
526	Total Net Yards	155
18	Passes Attempted	22
10	Passes Completed	6

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 18-107; Farmer (USC) 6-97; Bell (USC) 6-68; Fields (OSU) 7-59; Diggs (USC) 1-43; Jackson (USC) 9-42.

Passing — Richardson (OSU) 5-15-63; Hertel (USC) 4-6-61; Evans (USC) 3-5-50; McDonald (USC) 3-7-34; D. White (OSU) 1-7-1.

Receiving — White (USC) 2-51; Simmrin (USC) 2-29; Chamberlain (OSU) 2-19.

Game 7 — October 30, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 20, California 6

California	0	3	0	3 — 6
USC	7	6	7	0 — 20

USC shook off another injury to Ricky Bell and used a stifling defense to stop California, the team which started the Trojans' four-game losing streak in 1975, and remained atop the Pacific 8 standings.

In winning their fourth straight conference game and sixth overall, the Trojans struck explosively for three touchdowns and relied on another outstanding effort by the defense, which extended to eight quarters its playing time without allowing a touchdown by holding the Bears to two field goals.

California, the NCAA total offense leader in 1975, gained 219 yards — and only 18 on the ground — compared to 376 for the Trojans.

Cal's quarterback, the late Joe Roth, was averaging 15 completions and 189 yards coming into the contest, but was pressured all day long by USC's front line of Gary Jeter, Harold Steele, Walt Underwood and Vinnie Van Dyke. Before going out midway through the fourth quarter, Roth hit only 12 of 27 passes for 109 yards and no touchdowns.

The USC victory was marred by the injury to Bell, who was already slowed by a painful hip pointer, and then would up spraining an ankle and coming out of the game in the third quarter. Bell carried 24 times for only 78 yards and scored USC's first touchdown on a four-yard sweep.

Once again, Charles White filled in admirably and was the game's leading rusher with 91 yards on 14 carries. Vince Evans was brilliant, also, hitting 8 of 19 for 120 yards and one touchdown and running 12 times, mostly on scrambles, for 33 yards.

USC, slowed by a total of three turnovers and 10 penalties measuring 109 yards, was struggling at 7-3 with 56 seconds left in the first half. But then Evans passed to Randy Simmrin, who made a leaping catch at the Cal 27 — the play went 55 yards — to set up Evans' 8-yard run for a 13-3 halftime lead. Vince broke four tackles on the run.

The Bears were still in it early in the third quarter and were threatening on the USC 34. But on second down and 10, All-American Gary Jeter chased down Roth for a 19-yard loss, and Cal's offense was never the same.

Safety Dennis Thurman intercepted a pass for the sixth straight game. Linebackers Eric Williams and Clay Matthews had 15 and 12 tackles, respectively.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Bell, 6-yard run (Walker kick)

Second Quarter

Cal — Breech, 33-yard field goal

USC — Evans, 8-yard run (kick failed)

Third Quarter

USC — Tatupu, 9-yard run (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

Cal — Breech, 47-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC	CAL
20	Total First Downs
256	Net Yards Rushing
120	Net Yards Passing
79	Offensive Plays
376	Total Net Yards
19	Passes Attempted
8	Passes Completed

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 14-91; Bell (USC) 24-78; Tatupu (USC) 10-54; Evans (USC) 12-33.

Passing — Evans (USC) 8-19-120; Roth (Cal) 12-27-109; Besana (Cal) 9-16-92.

Receiving — Hillman (Cal) 8-67; Simmrin (USC) 4-94; Crane (Cal) 4-30.

Game 8 — November 6, Palo Alto, California
USC 48, Stanford 24

USC	14	20	7	7 — 48
Stanford	3	0	7	14 — 24

With Ricky Bell standing along the sidelines in street clothes, USC was forced to go to the air, and quarterbacks Vince Evans (four) and Rob Hertel (one) responded by throwing five touchdown passes as the Trojans eliminated Stanford from the Rose Bowl race before 76,500.

The Cardinals, coming in with three straight conference victories and trailing the Trojans and UCLA by one game, were caught off-guard by a fierce USC aerial attack that stormed to a 34-3 halftime lead. The Trojans took the national lead in total offense for the second time during the season.

USC, outdistancing Stanford 461 to 365, led 48-10 with five and a half minutes remaining in the game.

Evans, who was 7 of 15 for 131 yards, threw all four (matching USC's school record) of his scoring TD's in the first half — three to flanker Shelton Diggs (measuring 56, 21 and 23 yards) and one to wide receiver Randy Simmrin (for 9 yards).

Hertel (2 of 6 for 54 yards) passed 10 yards to reserve split end Mike Robinson for a TD in the third period.

John Robinson decided to rest Bell, who was limping with his sprained ankle, and went with the freshman, Charles White. In the first start of his college career, White carried 23 times for 137 yards and two touchdowns. His TD's came on runs of 2 and 3 yards.

The USC defense extended its touchdown-less quarters to 10 before Stanford, on a two-yard run by quarterback Guy Benjamin, scored on the last play of the third period.

The Trojans held Stanford's potent passing combination of Benjamin to Tony Hill to just one completion. Benjamin, who had hit 58% of his passes for 1,548 yards, was 16 of 32 for 144 yards and no touchdowns.

Cornerback Ricky Odom intercepted three passes. He made a diving grab at the Cardinal 42 to set up USC's second touchdown, then ran interceptions back 25 yards to the Cardinal 23 and 13 yards to the Cardinal 15. The last one led to USC's fourth TD.

Safety Dennis Thurman, who also led all tacklers in the game with 15 (13 unassisted), sprinted 28 yards to the Stanford 8 with his interception — the seventh straight game he had picked off a pass — to set up another Trojan touchdown.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Diggs, 56-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)
USC — Diggs, 21-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)
Stanford — Michel, 26-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — White, 2-yard run (Walker kick)
USC — Simmrin, 9-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)
USC — Diggs, 23-yard pass from Evans (kick blocked)

Third Quarter

USC — White, 3-yard run (Walker kick)
Stanford — Benjamin, 2-yard run (Michel kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Robinson, 10-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)
Stanford — Cordova, 2-yard run (Michel kick)
Stanford — Finley, 1-yard run (Michel kick)

STATISTICS

		STANFORD
16	Total First Downs	21
276	Net Yards Rushing	147
185	Net Yards Passing	218
69	Offensive Plays	74
461	Total Net Yards	365
21	Passes Attempted	39
9	Passes Completed	22

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 23-136; Tatupu (USC) 5-68; Tarver (USC) 5-53; Michel (Stanford) 1-44; Stevenson (Stanford) 12-39.

Passing — Benjamin (Stanford) 16-32-144; Evans (USC) 7-15-131; Cordova (Stanford) 6-6-74; Hertel (USC) 2-6-54; Lofton (Stanford) 0-1-0.

Receiving — Smith (Stanford) 5-89; Lynn (Stanford) 5-51; Stevenson (Stanford) 4-33; Diggs (USC) 3-100; Simmrin (USC) 3-24.

Game 9 — November 13, Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 20, **Washington** 3

Washington	3	0	0	0 — 3
USC	0	7	10	3 — 20

The Trojans ended what John Robinson kiddingly called the "exhibition season" in the Coliseum, slipping past Washington to set up their Rose Bowl showdown with UCLA.

USC, obviously looking ahead to the Bruin battle, produced a season-low two touchdowns, but combined those with two Glen Walker field goals and a stingy defense to win its eighth game in a row.

Ricky Bell, still nursing his injuries, carried only 12 times for 26 yards and one touchdown. But his yardage total was enough to move Bell (with 3,431) up to No. 2 on the Pacific-8 career rushing ladder, passing O. J. Simpson (with 3,423).

Charles White had 65 yards on 16 tries and Mosi Tatupu added 36 yards on five carries, as the Trojan running attack picked up only 148 yards, their second-lowest output of the year.

Although Vince Evans missed his first five attempts, he wound up completing 4 of 12 for 132 yards and did the most damage against a stubborn Husky defense with long passes of 46, 51 and 24 yards. Evans was knocked out of the game in the third quarter when he was pushed out of bounds and banged his head on a timer's table.

Rob Hertel finished up for the Trojans, connecting on 3 of 4 for 72 yards.

USC wound up with 352 yards; the Huskies with 193.

Washington led 3-0 after one period before Evans marched USC 75 yards on two long tosses to Shelton Diggs for the go-ahead touchdown. The first Evans-to-Diggs completion covered 51 yards, and it set up their 24-yard scoring strike.

Another Evans bomb, a 46-yarder to Randy Simmrin, led to Bell's 2-yard touchdown run in the third quarter.

Walker closed out the Trojan scoring with field goals of 42 and 26 yards. The second was set up by a 38-yard, Hertel-to-Diggs pass.

Washington crossed midfield only five times, as USC stopped drives on the Trojan 40, 19, 48 and 11-yard lines after the Huskies' first quarter field goal. That 3-0 Washington lead was the only time USC was behind in the last 10 regular season games.

Five USC defenders — Rod Martin (15), Eric Williams (14), Clay Matthews (11), Gary Jeter (11) and Rich Dimler (10) — reached double figures in tackles.

SCORING

First Quarter

Washington — Robbins, 21-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Diggs, 24-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Bell, 2-yard run (Walker kick)

USC — Walker, 42-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Walker, 26-yard field goal

STATISTICS

USC		WASHINGTON
12	Net First Downs	11
148	Net Yards Rushing	136
204	Net Yards Passing	57
55	Offensive Plays	66
352	Total Net Yards	193
16	Passes Attempted	14
7	Passes Completed	5

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Earl (Washington) 23-107; White (USC) 16-65; Rowland (Washington) 13-43; Tatupu (USC) 5-36; Bell (USC) 12-21.

Passing — Evans (USC) 4-12-132; Hertel (USC) 3-4-72; Moon (Washington) 5-14-57.

Receiving — Diggs (USC) 4-118; Simmrin (USC) 2-75; Phillips (Washington) 2-37; Greenwood (Washington) 2-37.

Game 10 — November 20, Los Angeles Coliseum USC 24, UCLA 14

USC	0	7	3	14 — 24
UCLA	0	0	0	14 — 14

USC, before a screaming crowd of 90,519 in the Coliseum, wore down UCLA with a combination of Ricky Bell, Vince Evans and defense to defeat the Bruins, earning a trip to the Rose Bowl for the eighth time in 11 years.

In finishing their Pac-8 season with a perfect 7-0 mark, the Trojans made John Robinson the first rookie coach to win the conference and go to Pasadena since Stanford's Chuck Taylor did it 25 years ago.

And the win marked the sixth time in a row — when

the Rose Bowl berth was on the line for both teams — that the Trojans knocked off UCLA.

Although still not 100%, Bell looked like the Bell of old as he carried 36 times for 167 yards, including 120 yards and a touchdown in the second half alone.

Evans, remembered for missing on 14 straight passes against the Bruins in 1975, completed 7 of 13 for 79 yards. He also ran 14 times for 63 yards (he was thrown for losses totaling 29 yards) and scrambled 36 yards on a quarterback draw for USC's last touchdown.

And then there was the other side of the Trojan line.

USC's swarming defense had shut out three previous opponents and kept five from scoring touchdowns, but they were never better than against the Bruins.

— All-American safety Dennis Thurman picked a Theotis Brown fumble out of the air in the second quarter and raced 47 yards for the only touchdown of the first half.

— Outside linebacker Rod Martin outwrestled a Bruin receiver for a Jeff Dankworth pass and returned it 17 yards to the Bruin 35 to set up USC's last TD.

— UCLA, averaging 37 points and 361 yards rushing a-game, ranked second in the country in both categories. Against the Trojans, they rushed for only 140 yards and did not score until four minutes remained in the game.

— The farthest UCLA proceeded in the first 3½ quarters was the USC 34. In the second quarter the Bruins never advanced past the UCLA 44, and in the third quarter they never got past their own 25.

— In the first 24 minutes of the second half, when USC was winning the game by increasing its lead from 7-0 to 24-0, the Trojan defense did not give up a first down.

Mixing the running of Bell, Evans, and Mosi Tatupu with an occasional Evans pass, USC put together scoring drives of 72 yards (culminated by Glen Walker's 42-yard field goal), 61 yards (culminated by Bell's 1-yard dive) and 35 yards (culminated by Evans' 36-yard scamper) to balloon its lead to 24 points with 10:49 remaining to play.

With 3:59 on the clock, Brown ran nine yards for UCLA's first TD, and after Dankworth hit Ricky Brown for a two-point conversion, the Bruins recovered an onside kick. Five plays later Dankworth snuck over from the one, but was piled up short of the goal on another two-point attempt, and the Trojans were left safe with a 10-point lead.

"We're back where we belong — in Pasadena," said Robinson.

SCORING

Second Quarter

USC — Thurman, 47-yard return of intercepted fumble (Walker kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Walker, 42-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Bell, 1-yard run (Walker kick)

USC — Evans, 36-yard run (Walker kick)

UCLA — T. Brown, 3-yard run (R. Walker pass from Dankworth)

UCLA — Dankworth, 1-yard run (run failed)

STATISTICS

		UCLA
USC	Total First Downs	15
25	Net Yards Rushing	140
266	Net Yards Passing	90
79	Offensive Plays	63
77	Total Net Yards	230
345	Passes Attempted	17
13	Passes Completed	8
7		

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Bell (USC) 36-167; T. Brown (UCLA) 16-63; Tyler (UCLA) 15-52; Tatupu (USC) 10-44; Evans (USC) 14-34.

Passing — Dankworth (UCLA) 8-16-90; Evans (USC) 7-13-79; Henry (UCLA) 0-1-0.

Receiving — Henry (UCLA) 3-33; Sarpy (UCLA) 2-39; Gay (USC) 2-13; Tyler (UCLA) 2-3.

Game 11 — November 27, Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 17, Notre Dame 13

Notre Dame	0	0	0	13 — 13
USC	0	7	7	3 — 17

It was less than artistic, but USC used two big pass plays to squeak past Notre Dame in the 50th anniversary game of the greatest intersectional rivalry in college football.

Probably suffering somewhat of a letdown from the emotionally-packed UCLA game, the Trojans nonetheless ended the season by winning their 10th straight game after an opening loss to Missouri. The Trojan victory was their seventh in the last 10 years over the Irish; USC bettered its record to 7-1-2 since being clobbered 51-0 in 1966.

Each side fumbled six times in the game, USC losing the ball once and the Irish twice. Notre Dame also had three passes intercepted (USC had one), while the Trojans were penalized 8 times for 110 yards.

For only the second time all year, USC was out-gained in total yards, 352-273. The Irish also had more first downs, 23-15.

Ricky Bell, in what John Robinson called "his finest hour," gained only 75 yards on 21 carries, but he was pressed into playing fullback for the first time in three years when Dave Farmer (re-injuring his right leg), Mosi Tatupu (sprained knee) and Vic Jackson (knee) all got hurt.

"This was his (Bell's) last chance (before a national television audience) to go out in a blaze of glory," said Robinson. "Yet he switched and played fullback and played with enthusiasm."

Once again it was the Trojan defense, making the big plays when USC needed it most, that made the difference in the game.

The Irish were in scoring position six times — reaching the USC 32 in the first quarter, the USC 14, 23 and 32 in the second, the USC 10 in the third, and the USC 32 in the fourth — but were stopped, in order, by a Ron Bush interception, a Bush fumble recovery, a Clay Matthews fumble recovery, a hit by Mike Burns of Al Hunter for a yard loss on fourth down, a missed field goal, and a Clint Strozier interception.

USC, making only one first down in the first 1 1/2 quarters, brought in Rob Hertel late in the second period, and he responded by driving the Trojans 67 yards in 10 plays for the only touchdown of the half.

Hertel completed 6 of 7 passes for 61 yards in the march, culminated by his 6-yard scoring toss to Shelton Diggs.

Vince Evans started the second half, and four plays into the third quarter, he found Randy Simmrin for a TD on a 63-yard, broken-pass play.

Notre Dame cut the margin on a 17-yard pass from quarterback Rusty Lisch to fullback Vagas Ferguson, before Glen Walker booted a 46-yard field goal, his longest of the season.

With four seconds left, Lisch scored from the one-yard line on a keeper, but USC's Howard Studdard recovered an onside kick to ice the game.

SCORING

Second Quarter

USC — Diggs, 6-yard pass from Hertel (Walker kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Simmrin, 63-yard pass from Evans (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

Notre Dame—Ferguson, 17-yard run with pass from Lisch (Reeve kick)

USC — Walker, 46-yard field goal

Notre Dame — Lisch, 1-yard run (run failed)

STATISTICS

USC	NOTRE DAME	
15	Total First Downs	23
106	Net Yards Rushing	200
167	Net Yards Passing	152
68	Offensive Plays	84
273	Total Net Yards	352
23	Passes Attempted	29
12	Passes Completed	10

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Hunter (ND) 21-115; Bell (USC) 21-75; Ferguson (ND) 17-49; White (USC) 14-47; Lisch (ND) 13-43.

Passing — Lisch ND 7-22-120; Evans (USC) 6-14-106; Hertel (USC) 6-9-61; Slager (ND) 3-7-32.

Receiving — Simmrin (USC) 6-121; Kelleher (ND) 3-50; MacAfee (ND) 3-32; Diggs (USC) 3-28; Haines (ND) 2-47.

Game 12 — January 1, Rose Bowl, Pasadena

USC 14, Michigan 6

Michigan	0	6	0	0 — 6
USC	0	7	0	7 — 14

The Rose Bowl had certainly been their goal, but both USC (ranked third) and Michigan (ranked second) had a shot at the national championship as they met in Pasadena. The Trojans' hard-hitting 14-6 victory moved them up to No. 2 in the final polls, however, as Pitt won in the Sugar Bowl to hang on to No. 1.

This was an impressive win for John Robinson, as he became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

The Trojans outgained the powerful Wolverines, 381-231, ran off seven more first downs, ground out 18 more plays and held Michigan to 217 yards and 33 points UNDER its nation-leading averages. On top of that, USC did it all with Heisman Trophy runnerup Ricky Bell sitting on the bench the last 55 minutes.

Bell was knocked cold on USC's first series when he ran six yards off left end for a first down — and left with just 16 yards on four carries. Into the game came the precocious freshman, Charles White, and he hammered out 114 yards on 32 carries against the

Wolverine defense, which stood fifth nationally going into play.

Michigan had also led the country in total offense, scoring, rushing offense and scoring defense.

The Wolverines scored first, driving 50 yards in 12 plays midway through the second quarter, with All-American Rob Lytle getting the TD on a one-yard dive over left guard. His five-yard run to the one set it up.

When Bob Wood tried the conversion, however, Trojan tackle Walt Underwood went up like a basketball player to swat it down.

USC came right back to take a 7-6 halftime lead. From their 20, the Trojans marched 80 yards in a dozen plays, with White running for 35 on 8 carries.

With first and goal on the Wolverines' four, Charlie worked the ball to the one on three carries, and then on fourth down, dove over the center of the line—without the ball. Quarterback Vince Evans, who was to be named Player of the Game, kept it on a one-yard sprint around left end for the TD.

Glen Walker's conversion made it 7-6.

Evans had set up the first score with two completions to flanker Shelton Diggs for 39 yards—Diggs caught 8 passes in the game—and Vince wound up hitting 14 of 20 for 181 yards.

The two teams traded fumbles, interceptions and other mistakes in the second half, until Evans drove the Trojans 58 yards for the TD that practically sewed it up.

His 27-yard toss to split end Randy Simmrin put USC on the Michigan 30, and from the 27, fullback Mosi Tatupu broke several tackles on a 20-yard run to the seven.

On first down White took a pitch and popped through right tackle for the TD. Walker's conversion made it 14-6 with 3:03 left to play.

Michigan stormed back to the USC 17—mostly on quarterback Rick Leach's 32-yard pass to flanker Jim Smith—but the Trojan defense harassed the Wolverine quarterback into two straight incompletions to kill the threat.

Outside linebackers Rod Martin and David Lewis shut down Michigan's explosive outside running attack with 10 tackles each, while linebacker Clay Matthews (8), cornerback Ron Bush (7) and linebacker Eric Williams (6) were also in on several tackles.

SCORING

Second Quarter

Michigan — Lytle, 1-yard run (kick blocked)
USC — Evans, 1-yard run (Walker kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — White, 7-yard run (Walker kick)

STATISTICS

USC	MICHIGAN	
19	Total First Downs	12
200	Net Yards Rushing	155
181	Net Yards Passing	76
75	Offensive Plays	57
381	Total Net Yards	231
20	Passes Attempted	12
14	Passes Completed	4

TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — White (USC) 32-114; Lytle (Mich) 18-67; Tatupu (USC) 7-60; R. Davis (Mich) 10-39; Leach (Mich) 13-34; Evans (USC) 8-23.

Passing — Evans (USC) 14-20-181; Leach (Mich) 4-12-76.

Receiving — Diggs (USC) 8-98; J. Smith (Mich) 2-52; Robinson (USC) 2-42; G. Johnson (Mich) 2-24; Tatupu (USC) 2-7.

1976 ALL-STAR HONORS

(Note: USC had three consensus All-America players — Ricky Bell, Gary Jeter and Dennis Thurman — last season, the most of any team in the nation.)

RICKY BELL

Tailback

Unanimous All American
(by NCAA selector format)

2nd in Heisman Trophy voting

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
Associated Press (AP)	AP All-Coast
Football News	UPI All-Coast
Football Writers	All Pacific-8
Kodak Coaches	
Newspaper Enterprise Association (NEA)	
The Sporting News	
United Press International (UPI)	
Walter Camp Foundation	

GARY JETER

Defensive Tackle

Consensus All-American

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
Football Writers	AP All-Coast
NEA	UPI All-Coast
UPI	All Pacific-8
AP (2nd team)	

DENNIS THURMAN

Safety

Consensus All-American

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
AP	AP All-Coast
Football Writers	UPI All-Coast
Walter Camp	All Pacific-8
Football News (2nd team)	
UPI (2nd team)	

MARVIN POWELL

Offensive Tackle

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
Football News	AP All-Coast
The Sporting News	UPI All-Coast
UPI	All Pacific-8
AP (3rd team)	

GLEN WALKER

Punter-Place Kicker

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
NEA (as punter)	(none)

DONNIE HICKMAN

Offensive Guard

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
NEA (2nd team)	AP All-Coast
UPI (2nd team)	UPI All-Coast
Football News (3rd team)	All Pacific-8
AP (honorable mention)	

DAVID LEWIS
Outside Linebacker

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
UPI (2nd team)	AP All-Coast
AP (honorable mention)	UPI All-Coast (2nd team) All Pacific-8

ROD MARTIN
Inside Linebacker

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
AP (honorable mention)	AP All-Coast
	UPI All-Coast All Pacific-8

CLAY MATTHEWS
Inside Linebacker

All-American Teams	Sectional Honors
AP (honorable mention)	AP All-Coast (2nd team)
	UPI All-Coast (2nd team) All Pacific-8

WILLIAM GAY
Tight End

AP All-Coast (2nd team)
All Pacific-8 (2nd team)

VINCE EVANS
Quarterback

Football News All-American
(3rd team)

RICKY ODOM
Cornerback

AP All-Coast (2nd team)
All Pacific-8

RANDY SIMMRIN
Split End

AP All-Coast (2nd team)

CLINT STROZIER
Safety

AP All-Coast (2nd team)
All Pacific-8 (2nd team)

CHARLES WHITE
Tailback

UPI All-Coast (2nd team)

WALT UNDERWOOD
Defensive Tackle

AP All-Coast (2nd team)
All Pacific-8 (2nd team)

ERIC WILLIAMS
Inside Linebacker

AP All-Coast (2nd team)

1976 FINAL WIRE SERVICE POLLS

Note: Both polls were taken after New Year's Day

Includes first place votes, season records and points based on 20-18-16-14-12-10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1 on AP and 10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1 on UPI.

(AP — Writers)

(UPI — Coaches)

TEAM	W-L-T	PTS	TEAM	W-L-T	PTS
1. Pittsburgh (59) (12-0-0)	.1234		1. Pittsburgh (39) (12-0-0)	.416	
2. USC (3) (11-1-0)	1118		2. USC (3) (11-1-0)	376	
3. Michigan (10-2-0)	847		3. Michigan (10-2-0)	258	
4. Houston (10-2-0)	804		4. Houston (10-2-0)	249	
5. Oklahoma (9-2-1)	638		5. Ohio State (9-2-1)	163	
6. Ohio State (9-2-1)	510		6. Oklahoma (9-2-1)	158	
7. Texas A&M (10-2-0)	487		7. Nebraska (8-3-1)	112	
8. Maryland (11-1-0)	445		8. Texas A&M (10-2-0)	99	
9. Nebraska (9-3-1)	422		9. Alabama (9-3-0)	97	
10. Georgia (10-2-0)	388		10. Georgia (10-2-0)	86	
11. Alabama (9-3-0)	331		11. Maryland (11-1-0)	80	
12. Notre Dame (9-3-0)	321		12. Notre Dame (9-3-0)	77	
13. Texas Tech (10-2-0)	276		13. Texas Tech (10-2-0)	56	
14. Oklahoma State (9-3-0)	190		14. Oklahoma State (9-3-0)	22	
15. UCLA (9-2-1)	172		15. UCLA (9-2-1)	20	
16. Colorado (8-4-0)	52		16. Colorado (8-4-0)	17	
17. Rutgers (11-0-0)	50		17. Rutgers (11-0-0)	7	
18. Kentucky (8-4-0)	30		18. Iowa State (8-3-0)	5	
19. Iowa State (8-3-0)	14		19. (tie) Baylor (8-2-1)	3	
20. Mississippi State (9-2-0)	11		19. (tie) Kentucky (8-4-0)	3	

TROJANS BETTER DRAFT RECORD

USC bettered its own record last May for players taken in a single pro draft. There were 14 Trojans drafted in the 12 rounds, surpassing the mark of 12 USC players selected in 1974 when the pros had 17 rounds.

Also, senior punter-place kicker Glen Walker was signed before the draft because his class had already graduated.

USC had the first player chosen in the draft, tailback Ricky Bell by Tampa Bay. The last Trojan to be drafted first was O.J. Simpson in 1969.

Two of the Trojans' draftees were reserves, corner back Michael Burns on the sixth round and split end Ken Randle on the seventh.

USC already was represented by more players in the pros than any other university in the nation even before the draft with 37 Trojans on NFL rosters in 1976.

1st Round

1. Ricky Bell—Tampa Bay
4. Marvin Powell—New York Jets
5. Gary Jeter—New York Giants

2nd Round

David Lewis—Tampa Bay

5th Round

Shelton Diggs—Atlanta
Donnie Hickman—Los Angeles

6th Round

Vince Evans—Chicago
Michael Burns—San Francisco

7th Round

Kenny Randle—Cleveland
Ron Bush—San Diego

8th Round

Eric Williams—St. Louis
Clint Strozier—Minnesota

11th Round

Dave Farmer—Atlanta

12th Round

Rod Martin—Oakland

WHY TROJANS?

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to this time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked Los Angeles Times sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them."

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck."

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

1976 PACIFIC-8 REVIEW

THE STANDINGS

	Conference						All Games			
	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.
USC	7	0	0	234	81 11	1	0	0	386	139
UCLA	6	1	0	260	100	9	2	1	392	172
Stanford	5	2	0	179	174	6	5	0	239	284
California	3	4	0	115	124	5	6	0	230	226
Washington	3	4	0	141	142	5	6	0	237	207
Washington State	2	5	0	139	227	3	8	0	240	331
Oregon	1	6	0	79	215	4	7	0	144	271
Oregon State	1	6	0	87	210	2	10	0	179	325

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown
TE	Rick Walker	UCLA	6-4	220	Sr.	Santa Ana, CA
T	Marvin Powell	USC	6-5	265	Sr.	Fayetteville, N.C.
T	Ted Albrecht	Cal.	6-4	250	Sr.	Vallejo, CA
G	Donnie Hickman	USC	6-3	255	Sr.	Flagstaff, AR
G	Alex Karakazoff	Stan.	6-3	250	Sr.	San Fran., CA
C	Duane Williams	Cal.	6-1	245	Sr.	Bakersfield, CA
QB	Jack Thompson	WSU	6-3	213	Jr.	Seattle, WA
RB	Ricky Bell	USC	6-2	218	Sr.	Los Angeles, CA
RB	Theotis Brown	UCLA	6-3	218	So.	Oakland, CA
WR	Tony Hill	Stan.	6-3	193	Sr.	Long Beach, CA
WR	Mike Levenseller	WSU	6-1	181	Jr.	Tacoma, WA
P	Frank Corral	UCLA	6-1	236	Jr.	Riverside, CA
PK	Jimmy Breech	Cal.	5-7	150	Jr.	Sacramento, CA

Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown
TE	William Gay	USC	6-6	225	Jr.	San Diego, CA
T	Gus Coppens	UCLA	6-6	259	Jr.	Fullerton, CA
T	Rob Kezirian	UCLA	6-4	240	Sr.	Fresno, CA
G	Greg Taylor	UCLA	6-3	228	Sr.	Whittier, CA
G	Keith Eck	UCLA	6-4	230	Sr.	Newport Beach, CA
C	Mitch Kahn	UCLA	6-3	222	Sr.	La Palma, CA
QB	Joe Roth	Cal.	6-4	205	Sr.	El Cajon, CA
RB	Robin Earl	Wash.	6-5	250	Sr.	Kent, WA
RB	Wendell Tyler	UCLA	5-10	190	Sr.	Los Angeles, CA
WR	Wesley Walker	Cal.	6-1	175	Sr.	Carson, CA
WR	Greg Bauer	Ore.	5-9	179	Sr.	Hillsboro, OR
P	Gavin Hedrick	WSU	6-3	190	Jr.	Costa Mesa, CA
PK	Frank Corral	UCLA	6-1	236	Jr.	Riverside, CA

First Team

DEFENSE

Pos.	Name	School	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown
DL	Gary Jeter	USC	6-4	255	Sr.	Cleveland, OH
DL	Duncan McColl	Stan.	6-4	237	Sr.	Covina, CA
DL	Manu Tuiasosopo	UCLA	6-3	240	So.	Long Beach, CA
OLB	David Lewis	USC	6-4	230	Sr.	San Diego, CA
OLB	Rod Martin	USC	6-2	195	Sr.	Los Angeles, CA
ILB	Clay Matthews	USC	6-2	232	Jr.	Kenilworth, IL
ILB	Jerry Robinson	UCLA	6-3	208	So.	Santa Rosa, CA
DB	Dennis Thurman	USC	5-11	170	Jr.	Santa Monica, CA
DB	Oscar Edwards	UCLA	6-0	186	Sr.	Riverside, CA
DB	Jay Locey	OSU	5-11	181	Sr.	Corvallis, OR
DB	Levi Armstrong	UCLA	6-2	180	Jr.	San Fran., CA

Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown
DL	Dennis Boyd	OSU	6-6	245	Sr.	Winston, OR
DL	Walt Underwood	USC	6-4	220	Jr.	Atlanta, GA
DL	Bob Warner	Cal.	6-0	215	Sr.	Arlington, WA
OLB	Raymond Burks	UCLA	6-2	209	Sr.	Gardena, CA
OLB	Frank Stephens	UCLA	6-2	193	Jr.	San Diego, CA
ILB	Gordon Ceresino	Stan.	6-2	220	So.	Canoga Park, CA
ILB	Phil Heck	Cal.	6-3	230	Sr.	Fresno, CA
DB	Clint Strozier	USC	6-3	190	Sr.	Oxnard, CA
DB	Rich Waters	Stan.	6-2	191	Sr.	Hayward, CA
DB	Ricky Odom	USC	6-0	179	Jr.	Los Angeles, CA
DB	Anthony Green	Cal.	6-1	185	Jr.	Martinez, CA

THE OPPONENTS

GAME 1 — MISSOURI

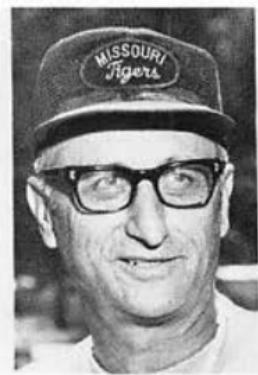
Saturday, Sept. 10, 1:30 p.m.
Columbia, Missouri

1977 SCHEDULE	
Sept. 10 —	USC
Sept. 17 — at	Illinois
Sept. 24 —	California
Oct. 1 — at	Arizona State
Oct. 8 — at	Iowa State
Oct. 15 —	Oklahoma
Oct. 22 —	Kansas State
Oct. 29 — at	Colorado
Nov. 5 —	Nebraska
Nov. 12 —	Oklahoma State
Nov. 19 — at	Kansas

1976 RESULTS	
46	USC
6	Illinois
22	Ohio State
24	North Carolina
28	Kansas State
17	Iowa State
34	Nebraska
19	Oklahoma St.
16	Colorado
20	Oklahoma
14	Kansas

246 (6-5) 241

Coach: Al Onofrio
College Record: 6 yrs. 34-34
Location: Columbia, MO
Nickname: Tigers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Stadium: Faurot Field
(55,000)
Record Against USC: 1-1-0
Sports Information Director:
Bill Callahan
(314) 882-6501
Returning Lettermen: 27
Returning Starters:
Offense 5, Defense 3



ONOFRIO

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Rich Dansdill	125	669	5.4	2	56
Dean Leibson	69	351	5.1	0	34
Pete Woods	95	189	2.0	4	23
Team Totals	567	2504	4.4	15	56
Opponents	660	3041	4.6	26	79
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS
Pete Woods	131	59	.450	5	996
Leo Lewis	4	0	—	—	—
Team Totals	256	112	.438	10	1789
Opponents	156	68	.436	15	1007
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Joe Stewart	45	834	18.5	5	98
Leo Lewis	30	394	13.1	6	28
Kellen Winslow	16	240	15.1	1	26
Earl Gant	6	95	15.8	1	33
Team Totals	112	1789	16.0	15	98
Opponents	68	1007	14.8	4	74
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Chris Garlich	2	23	11.5	0	12
Jim Leavit	2	0	0.0	0	0
Team Totals	15	167	11.1	0	48
Opponents	10	67	6.7	1	46

GAME 2 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Sept. 17, 6:00 p.m.
Corvallis, Oregon

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — Syracuse
Sept. 17 — USC
 Sept. 24 — at Arizona State
 Oct. 1 — at Tennessee
 Oct. 8 — Brigham Young
 Oct. 15 — at California
 Oct. 22 — at Washington
 Oct. 29 — Stanford
 Nov. 5 — Washington St.
 Nov. 12 — at UCLA
 Nov. 19 — at Oregon

1976 RESULTS

16	Kansas	.....	28
13	Kentucky	.....	38
11	LSU	.....	28
3	Syracuse	.....	21
12	Washington	.....	24
10	California	.....	9
0	USC	.....	56
3	Stanford	.....	24
24	Washington St.	.....	29
14	UCLA	.....	45
14	Oregon	.....	23
59	Hawaii	.....	0
<hr/>			
179	(2-10)		325

Coach: Craig Fertig
 College Record: 1 yr. 2-10
 Location: Corvallis, Oregon
 Nickname: Beavers
 Colors: Orange and Black
 Stadium: Parker (41,000)
 Record Against USC: 7-35-4
 Public Relations Director:
 Hal Cowan
 (503) 754-2611
 Returning Lettermen: 47
 Returning Starters:
 Offense 8, Defense 7



FERTIG

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	
James Fields	163	649	3.9	6	32	
Jarvis Redwine	53	216	4.1	2	43	
Larry Dozier	30	145	4.8	0	14	
Team Totals	569	1879	3.3	14	80	
Opponents	637	2741	4.3	27	68	
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Dave White	100	47	.470	9	552	2
Kyle Grossart	53	23	.433	2	266	4
Team Totals	267	111	.416	25	1318	8
Opponents	246	127	.516	18	1575	12
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Dwayne Hall	20	295	14.8	1	44	
James Fields	4	35	8.8	0	18	
Dave Patapoff	3	46	15.3	0	31	
Steve Coury	2	35	17.5	0	22	
Team Totals	111	1318	11.9	8	44	
Opponents	127	1575	12.4	12	46	
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Kerry Justin	2	20	10.0	0	26	
Lenny Holmes	2	13	6.5	0	13	
Team Totals	18	204	11.3	1	44	
Opponents	25	237	9.5	0	38	

GAME 3 — TEXAS CHRISTIAN

Saturday, Sept. 24, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — SMU
Sept. 17 — Oregon
Sept. 24 — at USC
Oct. 1 — Arkansas
Oct. 8 — at Rice
Oct. 22 — Miami
Oct. 29 — Houston
Nov. 5 — at Texas Tech
Nov. 12 — at Texas
Nov. 19 — Texas A&M

1976 RESULTS

14	SMU	.....	34
0	Tennessee	.....	31
10	Nebraska	.....	64
14	Arkansas	.....	46
23	Rice	.....	26
0	Miami	.....	49
21	Houston	.....	49
10	Texas Tech	.....	14
7	Texas	.....	34
10	Texas A&M	....	59
19	Baylor	.....	24
<hr/>			<hr/>
128 (0-11)			430

Coach: F.A. Dry
College Record: 5 yrs.
31-18-1

Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Colors: Purple and White
Stadium Amon Carter
(46,000)
Record Against USC: 2-1-0
Sports Information Director:
Jim Garner
(817) 924-1181
Returning Lettermen: 39
Returning Starters:
Offense 9, Offense 7



DRY

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	
Tony Accomando	88	283	3.2	4	43	
Lorance Wills	62	195	3.1	0	13	
Audie Woods	51	168	3.3	0	15	
Team Totals	393	803	2.0	8	43	
Opponents	607	2789	4.6	30	90	
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jimmy Dan Elzner	223	100	.448	19	1354	5
Steve Bayuk	98	54	.551	6	660	3
Team Totals	334	156	.467	26	2061	8
Opponents	211	120	.569	9	1974	21
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Mike Renfro	42	773	18.4	3	77	
Audie Woods	20	120	6.0	0	17	
Tony Accomando	19	199	10.4	1	62	
James Wright	12	130	10.8	0	19	
Team Totals	156	2061	13.2	8	77	
Opponents	120	1974	16.5	21	72	
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Ricky Wright	2	25	12.5	0		
Team Totals	9	76	8.4	0		
Opponents	27	251	9.3	1		

GAME 4 — WASHINGTON STATE

Friday, Sept. 30, 8:00 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — at Nebraska
 Sept. 17 — at Michigan St.
 Sept. 24 — at Kansas
Sept. 30 — at USC
 Oct. 8 — California
 Oct. 15 — UCLA
 Oct. 22 — at Stanford
 Oct. 29 — Oregon
 Nov. 5 — at Oregon State
 Nov. 12 — Idaho
 Nov. 19 — at Washington

1976 RESULTS

16	Kansas	.....	36
14	Minnesota	.....	28
26	Wisconsin	.....	35
45	Idaho	.....	6
14	USC	.....	23
3	UCLA	.....	62
16	Stanford	.....	22
23	Oregon	.....	22
29	Oregon State	....	24
22	California	.....	23
32	Washington	.....	51
<hr/>			
240	(3-8)		331
<hr/>			

Coach: Warren Powers
 College Record: First Year
 Location: Pullman, WA
 Nickname: Cougars
 Colors: Crimson and Gray
 Stadiums: Martin (27,600),
 Joe Albi (34,819)
 Record Against USC: 4-33-4
 Sports Information Director:
 Rod Commons
 (509) 335-4501
 Returning Lettermen: 49
 Returning Starters:
 Offense 9, Defense 10



POWERS

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	
Dan Doornink	129	422	3.3	5	23	
Mike Washington	32	193	5.2	0	29	
Harold Gillum	35	145	4.1	2	39	
Team Totals	351	744	2.1	11	39	
Opponents	655	3095	4.7	28	60	
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jack Thompson	355	208	.586	14	2762	20
Team Totals	442	250	.566	22	3265	21
Opponents	227	102	.449	13	1337	13
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Mike Levenseller	67	1124	16.8	8	50	
Dan Doornink	53	469	8.8	3	30	
Brian Kelly	44	746	17.0	7	49	
Eason Ramson	41	457	11.1	1	26	
Team Totals	250	3265	13.1	21	50	
Opponents	102	1337	13.1	13	55	
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Ken Greene	5	20	4.0	0	18	
John Troppman	4	53	13.3	0	34	
Team Totals	15	84	5.6	0	34	
Opponents	22	290	13.2	1	72	

GAME 5 — ALABAMA

Saturday, Oct. 8, 12:50 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — Mississippi
Sept. 17 — at Nebraska
Sept. 24 — at Vanderbilt
Oct. 1 — Georgia
Oct. 8 — at USC
Oct. 15 — Tennessee
Oct. 22 — Louisville
Oct. 29 — at Mississippi St.
Nov. 5 — at Louisiana St.
Nov. 12 — Miami (Fla.)
Nov. 26 — Auburn

1976 RESULTS

7	Mississippi	....	10
56	SMU	....	3
42	Vanderbilt	....	14
0	Georgia	....	21
24	So. Mississippi	....	8
20	Tennessee	....	13
24	Louisville	....	3
34	Mississippi St.	...	17
28	Louisiana St.	...	17
18	Notre Dame	....	21
38	Auburn	....	7
36	UCLA	....	6

(Liberty Bowl)

—
327 (9-3)

—
140

Coach: Paul W. Bryant
College Record: 32 yrs.
262-75-16
Location: Tuscaloosa, ALA
Nickname: Crimson Tide
Colors: Crimson and White
Stadium: Bryant-Denny
(59,000)
Record Against USC: 3-1
Sports Information Director:
Kirk McNair
(205) 348-6084
Returning Letterman: 30
Returning Starters:
Offense 8, Defense 6



BRYANT

LEADING RETURNEES

	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
RUSHING					
Johnny Davis	119	668	5.6	7	58
Tony Nathan	75	480	6.4	7	37
Jack O'Rear	95	467	4.9	6	52
Team Totals	629	2867	4.6	32	58
Opponents	524	1712	3.3	10	36
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS TD
Jeff Rutledge	109	62	.569	8	979 7
Jack O'Rear	17	7	.412	0	126 0
Team Totals	130	71	.546	8	1158 7
Opponents	187	81	.455	8	1075 5
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Ozzie Newsome	25	529	21.2	6	62
Bruce Bolton	5	79	15.8	0	22
Tony Nathan	4	60	15.0	1	42
Pete Cavan	4	26	6.5	1	9
Team Totals	71	1158	16.3	7	62
Opponents	85	1075	12.6	5	43
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Mike Tucker	3	22	7.3	0	20
Murray Legg	2	0	0.0	0	0
Team Totals	9	65	7.2	0	26
Opponents	8	59	7.4	1	24

GAME 6 — OREGON

Saturday, Oct. 15, 1:30 p.m.
 Los Angeles Coliseum
 (Homecoming)

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — at Georgia
 Sept. 17 — at TCU
 Sept. 24 — Wisconsin
 Oct. 1 — at Stanford
 Oct. 8 — Washington
Oct. 15 — at USC
 Oct. 22 — at LSU
 Oct. 29 — at Washington St.
 Nov. 5 — UCLA
 Nov. 12 — California
 Nov. 19 — Oregon State

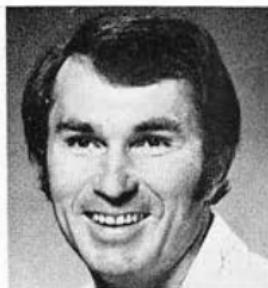
1976 RESULTS

17	Colorado St.	...	3
0	USC	.....	53
21	Utah	.....	13
27	Utah State	.....	9
10	California	.....	27
0	Notre Dame	.....	41
7	Washington	.....	14
22	WSU	.....	23
0	UCLA	.....	46
17	Stanford	.....	28
23	Oregon State	...	14

144 (4-7)

271

Coach: Rich Brooks
 College Record: First Year
 Location: Eugene, Oregon
 Colors: Green and Yellow
 Stadium: Autzen (40,097)
 Record Against USC: 9-22-1
 Sports Information Director:
 George Beres
 (503) 686-5494
 Returning Lettermen: 36
 Returning Starters:
 Offense 6, Defense 6



BROOKS

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING

	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Jim Johnson	89	356	4.0	1	17
Dennis Bullock	42	179	4.3	1	23
Mike Fouts	12	53	4.4	0	16
Team Totals	421	1045	2.5	10	29
Opponents	572	2263	4.0	25	63

PASSING

	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jack Henderson	298	157	.527	16	1582	6
Jerry Jurich	22	12	.545	3	92	0
Team Totals	340	177	.521	22	1773	6
Opponents	229	138	.603	14	1382	10

RECEIVING

	PC	YDS	Avg	TD	LONG
Tom Cafferty	21	358	17.0	2	54
Jim Johnson	17	84	4.9	1	30
Dennis Bullock	14	41	2.9	0	14
Mike Fouts	5	20	4.0	0	15
Team Totals	177	1773	10.0	6	54
Opponents	138	1382	10.0	10	49

INTERCEPTIONS

	NO	YDS	Avg	TD
Reggie Grant	2	17	8.5	0
Bruce Beekley	2	6	3.0	0
Team Totals	14	108	7.7	0
Opponents	22	250	11.4	1

GAME 7 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Oct. 22, 12:50 p.m.

Notre Dame, Indiana

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — at Pittsburgh
 Sept. 17 — at Mississippi
 Sept. 24 — at Purdue
 Oct. 1 — Michigan State
 Oct. 15 — at Army
Oct. 22 — USC
 Oct. 29 — Navy
 Nov. 5 — Georgia Tech
 Nov. 12 — at Clemson
 Nov. 19 — Air Force
 Dec. 3 — at Miami (Fla.)

1976 RESULTS

10	Pittsburgh	....	31
23	Purdue	....	0
48	Northwestern	...	0
24	Michigan St.	...	6
41	Oregon	....	0
13	So. Carolina	...	6
27	Navy	....	21
14	Georgia Tech	...	23
21	Alabama	....	18
40	Miami (Fla.)	...	27
13	USC	....	17
20	Penn State	....	9
		(Gator Bowl)	

274 (9-3)

149

Coach: Dan Devine

College Record: 18 yrs.

137-46-8

Location: Notre Dame, IND

Nickname: Fighting Irish

Colors: Gold and Blue

Stadium: Notre Dame
 Stadium (59,075)

Record Against USC:

26-18-4

Sports Information Director:

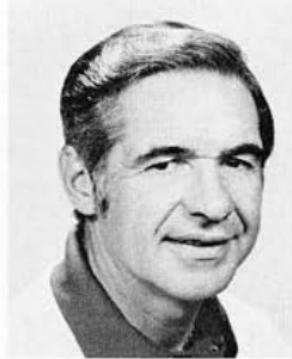
Roger O. Valdiserri

(219) 283-7516

Returning Lettermen: 37

Returning Starters:

Offense 9, Defense 11



DEVINE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Al Hunter	233	1058	4.5	12	64
Vagas Ferguson	81	350	4.3	2	24
Terry Eurick	46	230	5.0	0	59
Team Totals	609	2280	3.7	20	64
Opponents	483	1324	2.7	10	61
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS
Rick Slager	172	86	.500	12	1281
Rusty Lisch	41	16	.390	2	267
Team Totals	238	111	.466	17	1721
Opponents	291	122	.419	16	1687
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Dan Kelleher	24	522	21.8	4	58
Ken MacAfee	34	483	14.2	3	26
Al Hunter	15	189	12.6	1	28
Tom Domin	5	124	24.8	1	70
Team Totals	111	1721	15.2	15	70
Opponents	122	1687	13.8	7	63
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	
Ted Burgmeier	2	42	21.0	0	
Joe Restic	4	92	23.0	0	
Team Totals	16	233	14.6	1	
Opponents	17	217	12.8		0

GAME 8 — CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 29, 1:00 p.m.
Berkeley, California

1977 SCHEDULE	
Sept. 10 — at Tennessee	
Sept. 17 — Air Force	
Sept. 24 — at Missouri	
Oct. 1 — San Jose St.	
Oct. 8 — at Washington St.	
Oct. 15 — Oregon State	
Oct. 22 — at UCLA	
Oct. 29 — USC	
Nov. 5 — Washington	
Nov. 12 — Oregon	
Nov. 19 — at Stanford	

1976 RESULTS	
24 Georgia	36
17 Oklahoma	28
31 Arizona State ..	22
43 San Jose St.	16
27 Oregon	10
9 Oregon State	10
19 UCLA	35
6 USC	20
7 Washington	0
23 Washington St.	22
24 Stanford	27
—	—
230 (5-6)	226

Coach: Mike White
College Record 5 yrs.
27-27-1
Location: Berkeley, CA
Nickname: Golden Bears
Colors: Blue and Gold
Stadium: Memorial
(76,780)
Record Against USC:
22-38-4
Sports Information Director:
John McCasey
(415) 642-5363
Returning Lettermen: 33
Returning Starters:
Offense 7, Defense 7



WHITE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Markey Crane	110	451	4.1	4	21
Oliver Hillmon	112	401	3.6	3	44
Paul Jones	19	85	4.5	0	14
Team Totals	450	1452	3.2	16	44
Opponents	521	1965	3.8	15	61

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
(no returnees)						
Team Totals	385	205	.532	21	2365	10
Opponents	290	138	.476	16	1929	12

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Jesse Thompson	37	411	11.1	2	35
George Freitas	34	327	9.9	0	22
Holden Smith	7	93	13.3	0	17
Team Totals	205	2365	11.0	10	88
Opponents	138	1929	13.9	16	93

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Ken McAllister	4	87	21.0	0	60
Anthony Green	4	42	10.5	0	23
Team Totals	17	228	13.4	0	60
Opponents	21	204	9.7	1	47

GAME 9 — STANFORD

Saturday, Nov. 5, 1:30 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — at Colorado
Sept. 17 — at Tulane
Sept. 24 — Illinois
Oct. 1 — Oregon
Oct. 8 — UCLA
Oct. 15 — at Washington
Oct. 22 — Washington St.
Oct. 29 — at Oregon State
Nov. 5 — at USC
Nov. 12 — San Jose State
Nov. 19 — California

1976 RESULTS

12	Penn State	....	15
0	Michigan	....	51
28	San Jose St.	....	23
20	Army	....	21
20	UCLA	....	38
34	Washington	....	28
22	Washington St.	....	16
24	Oregon State	....	3
24	USC	....	48
28	Oregon	....	17
27	California	....	24

239 (6-5)

284

Coach: Bill Walsh

College Record: First Year

Location: Stanford, CA

Nickname: Cardinals

Colors: Cardinal and White

Stadium: Stanford Stadium
(86,307)

Record Against USC:

21-34-2

Sports Information Director:

Gary Cavalli

(415) 497-4418

Returning Lettermen: 28

Returning Starters:

Offense 5, Defense 6



WALSH

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING

	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Phil Francis	67	299	4.5	2	20
Gary Lynn	48	179	3.8	2	15
John Finley	15	55	3.6	1	7
Team Totals	428	1448	3.4	12	44
Opponents	502	2020	4.0	24	85

PASSING

	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Guy Benjamin	295	170	.576	17	1982	12
Team Totals	408	223	.547	23	2669	16
Opponents	307	142	.463	14	1825	12

RECEIVING

	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Bill Kellar	34	447	13.2	0	37
Vince Mulroy	18	234	13.0	1	19
Gary Lynn	17	181	10.7	1	27
Phil Francis	16	133	8.3	1	15
Team Totals	223	2669	12.0	16	63
Opponents	142	1825	12.9	12	56

INTERCEPTIONS

	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Gordy Ceresino	3	41	13.6	0	19
Savann Thompson	3	21	7.0	0	14
Team Totals	14	131	9.4	1	48
Opponents	25	436	19.0	2	78

GAME 10 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Nov. 12, 1:30 p.m.
Seattle, Washington

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10 — Mississippi St.
Sept. 17 — San Jose State
Sept. 24 — at Syracuse
Oct. 1 — at Minnesota
Oct. 8 — at Oregon
Oct. 15 — Stanford
Oct. 22 — Oregon State
Oct. 29 — at UCLA
Nov. 5 — at California
Nov. 12 — USC
Nov. 19 — Washington St.

1976 RESULTS

38	Virginia	.....	17
7	Colorado	.....	21
13	Indiana	.....	20
38	Minnesota	.....	7
24	Oregon State	...	12
28	Stanford	.....	34
14	Oregon	.....	7
21	UCLA	.....	30
0	California	.....	7
3	USC	.....	20
51	WSU	.....	32

237 (5-6)

207

Coach: Don James
College Record: 6 Yrs.
36-29-1
Location: Seattle, WA
Nickname: Huskies
Colors: Purple and Gold
Stadium: Husky Stadium
(58,946)
Record Against USC:
15-32-3
Sports Information Director:
Mike Wilson
(206) 543-6441
Returning Lettermen: 38
Returning Starters:
Offense 6, Defense 7



JAMES

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	
Ron Rowland	203	1002	4.9	6	59	
Joe Steele	77	521	5.5	6	72	
Warren Moon	80	69	0.9	1	13	
Team Totals	585	2568	4.4	21	72	
Opponents	518	1864	3.6	18	51	
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Warren Moon	175	81	.463	8	1106	6
Duane Akina	17	5	.294	3	58	0
Team Totals	196	87	.444	11	1181	6
Opponents	240	125	.521	11	1640	10
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Robert Gaines	11	245	22.3	3	50	
Scott Greenwood	9	136	15.1	1	28	
Ron Rowland	7	37	5.3	0	11	
Joe Steele	4	17	4.3	0	7	
Team Totals	87	1181	13.6	6	50	
Opponents	125	1640	13.1	10	54	
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
John Edwards	3	4	1.3	0	4	
Wayne Moses	2	45	22.5	0	25	
Team Totals	11	98	8.9	0	34	
Opponents	11	98	8.9	0	26	

GAME 11 — UCLA

Friday, Nov. 25, 6:00 p.m.
Los Angeles Coliseum

1977 SCHEDULE

Sept. 12 — at Houston
Sept. 17 — Kansas
Sept. 24 — at Minnesota
Oct. 1 — Iowa
Oct. 8 — at Stanford
Oct. 15 — at Washington St
Oct. 22 — California
Oct. 29 — Washington
Nov. 5 — at Oregon
Nov. 12 — Oregon State
Nov. 25 — at USC

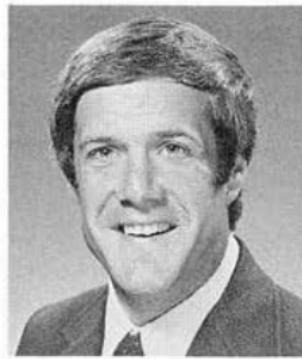
1976 RESULTS

28	Arizona State	...	10
37	Arizona	.....	9
40	Air Force	.....	7
10	Ohio State	.....	10
38	Stanford	.....	20
62	Washington St.	..	3
35	California	.....	19
30	Washington	.....	21
46	Oregon	.....	0
45	Oregon State	...	14
14	USC	.....	24
7	Alabama	.....	36
(Liberty Bowl)			

391 (9-2-1)

173

Coach: Terry Donahue
College Record: 1 yr. 9-2-1
Location: Los Angeles, CA
Nickname: Bruins
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold
Stadium: Los Angeles Coliseum (92,604)
Record Against USC:
14-26-6
Sports Information Director:
Vic Kelley
(213) 825-3732
Returning Lettermen: 37
Returning Starters:
Offense 3, Defense 7



DONAHUE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Theotis Brown	200	1092	5.5	13	61
James Owens	61	318	5.2	3	34
Steve Bukich	30	183	6.1	2	38
Team Totals	740	3978	5.4	42	69
Opponents	516	1770	3.4	7	36
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS
Steve Bukich	31	12	.387	1	166
Rick Bashore	8	5	.625	0	50
Team Totals	163	83	.509	8	1082
Opponents	328	176	.537	25	1740
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Theotis Brown	12	92	7.7	0	19
Homer Butler	11	166	15.1	2	34
James Sarpy	8	105	13.1	0	32
Severn Reece	4	79	19.8	1	35
Team Totals	83	1082	13.0	7	47
Opponents	176	1740	9.9	10	57
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Levi Armstrong	4	75	18.8	1	75
Michael Coulter	4	38	9.5	0	32
Team Totals	25	363	14.5	4	75
Opponents	10	144	14.4	2	47

ALL-TIME TROJAN STANDING WITH CONFERENCE

	USC	OPP.	T	PCT.
Washington State	33	4	4	.854
Oregon State	35	7	4	.804
Oregon	22	9	1	.703
Washington	32	15	3	.670
Stanford	35	18	2	.655
UCLA	26	14	6	.630
California	38	22	4	.625
	—	—	—	—
	221	89	24	.689

CONFERENCE RECORD

USC Record Against Conference Foes:

CALIFORNIA (38-22-4)

1915	28-10*	21-23	1948	7-13
1916	0-27		1949	10-16*
1917	0- 0		1950	7-13
1918	7-33		1951	21-24*
1919	13-14		1952	10- 0
1921	7-38*		1953	32-20*
1922	0-12**		1954	29-27
1923	7-13		1955	33- 6*
1924	0- 7*		1956	20- 7
1926	27- 0*		1957	0-12*
1927	13- 0		1958	12-14
1928	0- 0*		1959	14- 7*
1929	7-15		1960	27-10
1930	74- 0		1961	28-14*
1931	6- 0*		1962	32- 6
1932	27- 7		1963	36- 6*
1933	6- 3*		1964	26-21
1934	2- 7		1965	35- 0*
1935	7-21*		1966	35- 9
1936	7-13		1967	31-12*
1937	6-20*		1968	35-17
1938	13- 7		1969	16- 9*
1939	26- 0*		1970	10-13
1940	7-20		1971	28- 0*
1941	0-14		1972	42-14
1942	21- 7		1973	50-14*
1943	7-0*	13- 0	1974	15-15
1944	6-6	32- 0*	1975	14-28*
1945	13-2*	14- 0	1976	20- 6
1946	14- 0			
1947	39-14*			

*At Berkeley **At Pasadena

OREGON (22-9-1)

1915	0-34	1953	7-13*
1920	21- 0*	1954	24-14*
1931	53- 0	1955	45-15
1932	33- 0	1956	0- 7*
1933	26- 0	1957	7-16
1934	33- 0	1958	0-25**
1936	26- 0	1967	28- 6
1937	34-14	1968	20-13**
1938	31- 7*	1970	7-10**
1939	7- 7	1971	23-28
1940	13- 0	1972	18- 0**
1941	6-20	1973	31-10
1942	40- 0	1974	16- 7**
1946	43- 0	1975	17- 3
1948	7- 8*	1976	53- 0**
1949	40-13		
1950	30-21		

*At Portland **At Eugene

OREGON STATE (35-7-4)

1914	6-38	1948	21- 6
1916	7-16	1951	16-14
1921	7- 0***	1952	28- 6**
1924	17- 3**	1953	37- 0
1925	28- 0	1954	34- 0
1926	17- 7**	1956	21-13
1927	13-12	1957	0-20**
1928	19-10	1958	21- 0
1929	21- 7	1959	27- 6**
1930	27- 7	1960	0-14
1931	30- 0	1963	28-22
1932	10- 0	1965	26-12
1933	0- 0**	1966	21- 0**
1934	6- 6	1967	0- 3*
1935	7-13	1968	17-13
1936	38- 7	1969	31- 7*
1937	12-12	1970	45-13
1938	7- 0	1972	51- 6
1939	19- 7**	1973	21- 7*
1940	0- 0	1974	31-10
1941	13- 7	1975	24- 7
1945	34- 7	1976	56- 0
1946	0- 6**	*At Corvallis **At Portland	
1947	48- 6	***At Pasadena	

STANFORD (35-18-2)

1905	0-16	1950	7- 7*
1918	25- 8**	1951	20-27
1919	13- 0	1952	54- 7*
1920	10- 0	1953	23-20
1922	6- 0*	1954	21- 7*
1923	14- 7*	1955	20-28
1925	9-13	1956	19-27*
1926	12-13	1957	7-35
1927	13-13*	1958	29- 6*
1928	10- 0	1959	30-28
1929	7- 0*	1960	21- 6*
1930	41-12*	1961	30-15
1931	19- 0	1962	39-14*
1932	13- 0*	1963	25-11
1933	7-13	1964	15-10*
1934	0-16*	1965	14- 0
1935	0- 3	1966	21- 7*
1936	14- 7*	1967	30- 0
1937	6- 7	1968	27-24*
1938	13- 2*	1969	26-24
1939	33- 0	1970	14-24*
1940	7-21*	1971	18-33
1941	0-13	1972	30-21*
1942	6-14**	1973	27-26
1946	28-20*	1974	34-10*
1947	14- 0	1975	10-13
1948	7- 6*	1976	48-24*
1949	13-34		

*At Stanford

**At San Francisco

UCLA (26-14-6)

1929	76- 0	1956	10- 7
1930	52- 0	1957	9-20
1936	7- 7	1958	15-15
1937	19-13	1959	3-10
1938	42- 7	1960	17- 6
1939	0- 0	1961	7-10
1940	28-12	1962	14- 3
1941	7- 7	1963	26- 6
1942	7-14	1964	34-13
1943	20- 0	1965	16-20
1944	13-13	1966	7-14
1945	40-13	1967	21-20
1945	13- 6	1968	28-16
1946	26-15	1969	14-12
1947	6-13	1970	20-45
1948	6- 0	1971	7- 7
1948	20-13	1972	24- 7
1949	21- 7	1973	23-13
1950	0-39	1974	34- 9
1951	7-21	1975	22-25
1952	14-12	1976	24-14
1953	0-13		
1954	0-34		
1955	7-17		

WASHINGTON (32-15-3)

1923	0-22*	1952	33- 0
1927	33-13	1953	13-13*
1929	48- 0*	1954	41- 0
1930	32- 0	1955	0- 7*
1931	44- 7	1956	35- 7
1932	9- 6*	1957	19-12*
1933	13- 7	1958	21- 6
1934	7-14	1959	22-15*
1935	2- 6	1960	0-34
1936	0-12*	1961	0- 0*
1937	0- 7	1962	14- 0
1938	6- 7	1963	7-22*
1939	9- 7	1964	13-14
1940	0-14*	1965	34- 0*
1941	13-14	1966	17-14
1942	0- 0	1967	23- 6*
1943 (RB Jan. '44)	29- 0	1968	14- 7
1944	38- 7	1969	16- 7*
1945	7-13*	1970	28-25
1946	28- 0	1971	13-12*
1947	19- 0*	1972	34- 7
1948	32- 7	1973	42-19*
1949	40-28*	1974	42-11
1950	13-28	1975	7- 8*
1951	20-13*	1976	20- 3

WASHINGTON STATE (33-4-4)

1921	28- 7*	1947	21- 0
1922	41- 3*	1949	35- 7
1925	12-17	1950	20-20**
1926	16- 7	1951	31-21
1927	27- 0	1952	35- 7
1928	27-13	1953	29-13**
1929	27- 7	1954	39- 0
1930	6- 7**	1955	50-12
1931	38- 6	1956	28-12**
1932	20- 0	1957	12-13
1933	33- 0	1958	14- 6
1934	0-19	1967	49- 0
1935	20-10	1969	28- 7
1936	0- 0	1970	70-33
1937	0- 0**	1971	30-20
1938	19- 6	1972	44- 3***
1939	27- 0	1973	46-35
1940	14-14	1974	54- 7**
1941	7- 6	1975	28-10
1942	26-12	1976	23-14***
1946	13- 7		

*At Pasadena

**At Pullman

***At Seattle

NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

	W	L	T	Pct.
Far Western	5	0	0	1.000
Mountain States	3	0	0	1.000
Southern	1	0	0	1.000
WAC	13	2	0	.867
Independents	41	10	0	.804
Military Academies	4	1	0	.800
Atlantic Coast	4	1	0	.800
Southland	66	18	8	.795
Southwest	14	4	1	.763
Big Ten	41	18	2	.689
Southeastern	8	4	0	.667
Big Eight	6	3	2	.636
Notre Dame	18	26	4	.417
Totals	224	87	17	.709

A complete breakdown of Troy's non-conference record:

FAR WESTERN (5-0-0)

Nevada (5-0-0)	1923—USC 33, Nevada 0
1920—USC 38, Nevada 7	1924—USC 21, Nevada 7
1922—USC 6, Nevada 0	1929—USC 66, Nevada 0

MOUNTAIN STATES (3-0-0)

Utah State (2-0-0)	Denver (1-0-0)
1928—USC 40, Utah State 12	1930—USC 33, Denver 13
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0	

BIG EIGHT (6-3-2)

Missouri (1-1-0)	Colorado (3-0-0)
1924—USC 20, Missouri 7	1927—USC 46, Colorado 7
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25	1963—USC 14, Colorado 0
Oklahoma (1-2-1)	1964—USC 21, Colorado 0
1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12	Nebraska (1-0-1)
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14	1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20	1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7	

SOUTHERN (1-0-0)

West Virginia (1-0-0)
1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

Duke (3-0-0)	North Carolina (0-1-0)
1938—USC 7, Duke 3 (RB)	1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7
1962—USC 14, Duke 7	Clemson (1-0-0)
1975—USC 35, Duke 7	1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

SOUTHWEST (14-4-1)

Arkansas (2-1-0)	Rice (2-0-1)
1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10	1947—USC 7, Rice 7
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0	1948—USC 7, Rice 0
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7	1971—USC 24, Rice 0
Texas (4-0-0)	Baylor (1-1-0)
1955—USC 19, Texas 7	1959—USC 17, Baylor 8
1956—USC 44, Texas 20	1960—Baylor 35, USC 14
1966—USC 10, Texas 6	SMU (2-0-0)
1967—USC 17, Texas 13	1961—USC 21, SMU 16
Texas Christian (1-2-0)	1962—USC 33, SMU 7
1951—USC 28, TCU 26	Texas A. & M. (2-0-0)
1954—TCU 20, USC 7	1964—USC 31, Texas A. & M. 7
1960—TCU 7, USC 6	1975—USC 20, Texas A. & M. 0 (LB)

OTHER NON-CONFERENCE (41-10-0)

Pittsburgh (6-4-0)	Hawaii (2-0-0)
1929—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14 (RB)	1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0
1932—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0 (RB)	1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6
1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6	Penn State (1-0-0)
1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7	1922—USC 14, Penn State 3 (RB)
1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7	Syracuse (1-0-0)
1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14	1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0
1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0	Miami (1-1-0)
1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9	1966—Miami 10, USC 7
1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0	1968—USC 28, Miami 3
1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7	Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)
Georgia Tech (2-1-0)	1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13
1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7	Montana (5-0-0)
1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18	1925—USC 27, Montana 7
1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6	1926—USC 61, Montana 0
St. Mary's (5-4-0)	1931—USC 69, Montana 0
1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3	1935—USC 9, Montana 0
1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0	1942—USC 38, Montana 0
1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10	Santa Clara (3-0-0)
1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0	1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9
1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6	1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0
1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7	1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12
1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7	COP (6-0-0)
1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7	1934—USC 6, COP 0
1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0	1935—USC 19, COP 7
Idaho (7-0-0)	1937—USC 40, COP 0
1922—USC 14, Idaho 0	1943—USC 6, COP 0
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0	1944—USC 18, COP 6
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0	1945—USC 52, COP 0
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7	USF (1-0-0)
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6	1943—USC 34, USF 0
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7	
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0	

SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0
1890—Loyola 10, USC 2
1897—USC 34, Loyola 0
1902—Loyola 6, USC 5
1903—USC 12, Loyola 5
1904—USC won by forfeit
1905—USC 0, Loyola 0
1909—Loyola 8, USC 6
1932—USC 6, Loyola 0
1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4
USC 22, Cal Tech 12
1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0
1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4
1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0
1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0
1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0
1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0
1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7
1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0
1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7
1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6
1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0
1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6
1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0
1898—USC 14, Pomona 11
1899—Pomona 12, USC 0
1900—Pomona 11, USC 0
1901—Pomona 6, USC 0
1902—USC 16, Pomona 5
1905—USC 6, Pomona 4
1906—USC 14, Pomona 0
1908—USC 6, Pomona 6
1909—USC 0, Pomona 0
1910—USC 9, Pomona 9
1914—Pomona 10, USC 6
1915—USC 28, Pomona 3
1918—USC 0, Pomona 0
1919—USC 6, Pomona 0
1920—USC 7, Pomona 0
1921—USC 35, Pomona 7
1922—USC 54, Pomona 13
1923—USC 23, Pomona 7
1924—USC 14, Pomona 0
1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0
1908—USC 15, Whittier 0
1909—USC 22, Whittier 2
1910—USC 11, Whittier 3
1914—USC 17, Whittier 14
1915—Whittier 20, USC 2
1921—USC 14, Whittier 0
1924—USC 51, Whittier 0
1925—USC 74, Whittier 0
1926—USC 73, Whittier 0
1933—USC 51, Whittier 0
1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0
1914—USC 13, Redlands 6
USC 41, Redlands 0
1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0
1899—(tie)
(USC won)
1900—USC 5, Occidental 0
1903—Occidental 5, USC 0
1904—USC 36, Occidental 4
1905—Occidental 10, USC 0
1906—USC 22, Occidental 0
1908—USC 14, Occidental 0
1909—USC 3, Occidental 3
1910—USC 6, Occidental 0
1914—Occidental 20, USC 13
1918—Occidental 7, USC 6
1919—USC 27, Occidental 0
1920—USC 48, Occidental 7
1921—USC 42, Occidental 0
1922—USC 46, Occidental 0
1926—USC 28, Occidental 6
1927—USC 33, Occidental 0
1928—USC 19, Occidental 0
1929—USC 64, Occidental 0
1933—USC 29, Occidental 0
1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0
1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2
USC 6, Santa Ana 0

WAC (13-2-0)

Arizona (7-0-0)

1916—USC 20, Arizona 7
1917—USC 31, Arizona 6
1922—USC 15, Arizona 0
1923—USC 69, Arizona 6
1924—USC 29, Arizona 0
1925—USC 56, Arizona 0
1928—USC 78, Arizona 7

Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13
1916—Utah 27, USC 12
1917—USC 51, Utah 0
1919—USC 28, Utah 7
1925—USC 28, Utah 2
1932—USC 35, Utah 0
1948—USC 27, Utah 0

MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6
1952—USC 22, Army 0

Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20
1950—Navy 27, USC 14
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

SOUTHEASTERN (8-4-0)

Tulane (2-1-0)

1921—USC 21, Tulane 12 (RB)
 1942—Tulane 27, USC 13
 1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

Georgia (3-0-0)

1931—USC 60, Georgia 0
 1933—USC 31, Georgia 0
 1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

Alabama (1-3-0)

1938—Alabama 19, USC 7
 1945—Alabama 34, USC 14 (RB)
 1970—USC 42, Alabama 21
 1971—Alabama 17, USC 10

Tennessee (2-0-0)

1939—USC 14, Tennessee 0 (RB)
 1944—USC 25, Tennessee 0 (RB)

BIG TEN (41-18-2)

Ohio State (7-9-1)

1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12
 1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7
 1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0
 1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12
 1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0
 1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0
 1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0
 1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13
 1954—Ohio State 20, USC 7 (RB)
 1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0
 1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0
 1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3
 1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0
 1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16 (RB)

Wisconsin (6-0-0)

1952—USC 7, Wisconsin 0 (RB)
 1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21
 1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6
 1962—USC 42, Wisconsin 37 (RB)
 1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6
 1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3

Northwestern (4-0-0)

1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0
 1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7
 1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7
 1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

Iowa (6-2-0)

1925—USC 18, Iowa 0
 1950—Iowa 20, USC 14
 1961—Iowa 35, USC 34
 1962—USC 7, Iowa 0

Illinois (7-1-0)

1934—Illinois 19, USC 0
 1936—USC 24, Illinois 6
 1939—USC 26, Illinois 0
 1940—USC 31, Illinois 7
 1961—USC 14, Illinois 10
 1962—USC 28, Illinois 16
 1971—USC 28, Illinois 0
 1972—USC 55, Illinois 20

Minnesota (2-1-1)

1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7
 1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19
 1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20
 1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20

Michigan State (3-1-0)

1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10
 1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7
 1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17
 1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6

Michigan (2-3-0)

1947—Michigan 49, USC 0 (RB)
 1957—Michigan 16, USC 6
 1958—Michigan 20, USC 19
 1970—USC 10, Michigan 3 (RB)
 1977—USC 14, Michigan 6 (RB)

Indiana (2-0-0)

1953—USC 27, Indiana 14
 1968—USC 14, Indiana 3 (RB)

Purdue (2-1-0)

1967—Purdue 14, USC 13 (RB)
 1975—USC 19, Purdue 6
 1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

NOTRE DAME (18-26-4)

1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12
 1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6⁰
 1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14
 1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12⁰
 1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0
 1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14⁰
 1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0
 1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0⁰
 1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0
 1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13⁰
 1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13
 1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6⁰
 1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0
 1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12⁰
 1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6
 1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18⁰
 1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0
 1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6⁰
 1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7
 1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14
 1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0⁰
 1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7
 1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12
 1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0⁰
 1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14

1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17⁰
 1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20
 1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20
 1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12⁰
 1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13
 1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6⁰
 1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0
 1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0⁰
 1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0
 1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14⁰
 1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17
 1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7⁰
 1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0
 1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7⁰
 1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21
 1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14⁰
 1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28
 1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14⁰
 1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23
 1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14⁰
 1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24
 1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17⁰
 1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13

⁰At Notre Dame

⁰⁰At Chicago

OUTLAND SALUTE

Ron Yary—1967



Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, "the Heisman Trophy for lineman." The Outland award goes to the outstanding lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

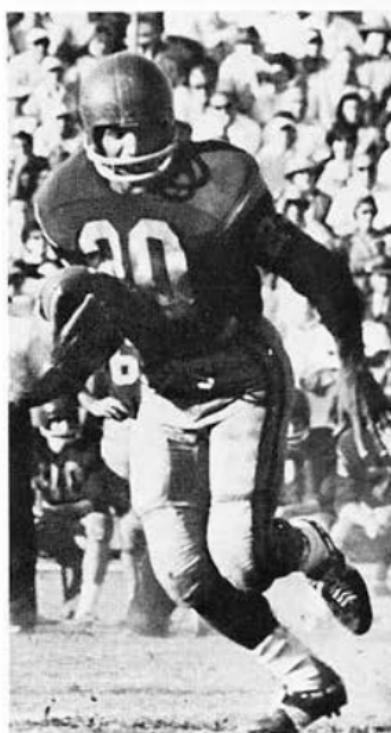
Yary was a two-time consensus All-America offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-America pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. The first player selected in the 1968 pro draft, he is now a perennial All-Pro with the Minnesota Vikings.

OUTLAND WINNERS

1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, Tackle
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, Guard
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, Guard
1949	Ed Badgon, Michigan State, Guard
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, Tackle
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, Tackle
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, Tackle
1953	J. D. Roberts, Oklahoma, Guard
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, Guard
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, Guard
1956	Jim Parker, Ohio State, Guard
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, Tackle
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, Guard
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, Tackle
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, Guard
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, Tackle
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, Tackle
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, Tackle
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, Tackle
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, Linebacker
1966	Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, Defensive Tackle
1967	Ron Yary, USC, Offensive Tackle
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, Defensive Tackle
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, Defensive Tackle
1970	Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, Middle Guard
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, Defensive Tackle
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, Middle Guard
1973	John Hicks, Ohio State, Offensive Tackle
1974	Randy White, Maryland, Defensive Tackle
1975	Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, Defensive Tackle
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, Defensive End

HEISMAN SALUTE

Mike Garrett—1965



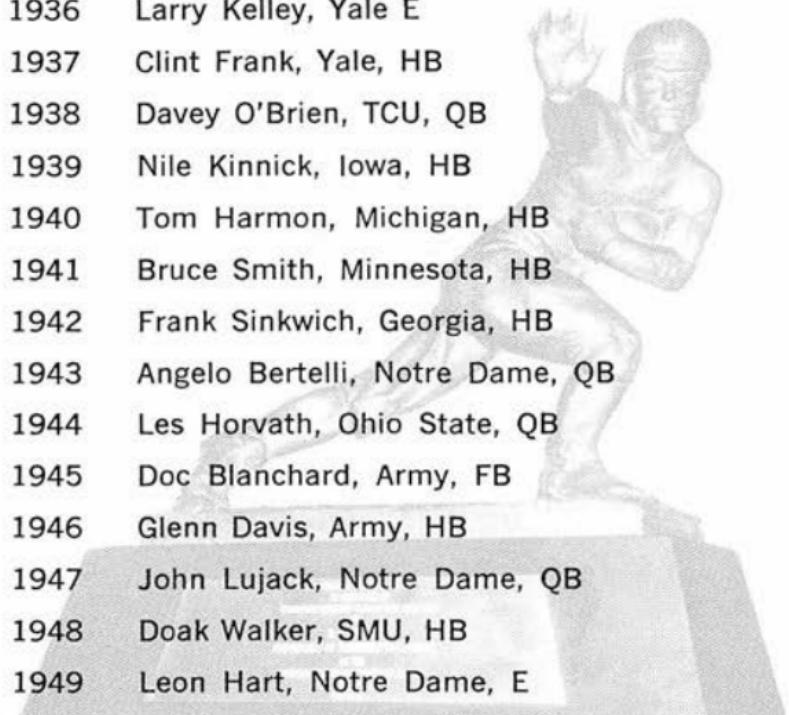
Mike Garrett, USC's first Heisman Trophy winner, concluded his Trojan career on Nov. 27, 1965, against Wyoming. By rushing for 112 yards in that game, Mike established a new NCAA career record of 3221 yards (since bettered).

The popular Garrett won the Heisman Trophy over such outstanding collegians as Howard Twilly of Tulsa, Jim Grabowski of Illinois, Don Anderson of Texas Tech, Floyd Little, Tom Nobis, Bob Griese and Clint Jones.

Garrett and Anthony Davis are the only players in USC history to lead the Trojans in rushing three years.

HEISMAN WINNERS

1935	Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
1936	Larry Kelley, Yale E
1937	Clint Frank, Yale, HB
1938	Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
1939	Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
1940	Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
1941	Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
1942	Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
1943	Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
1944	Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
1945	Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
1946	Glenn Davis, Army, HB
1947	John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
1948	Doak Walker, SMU, HB
1949	Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
1950	Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
1951	Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
1952	Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
1953	John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB



HEISMAN SALUTE

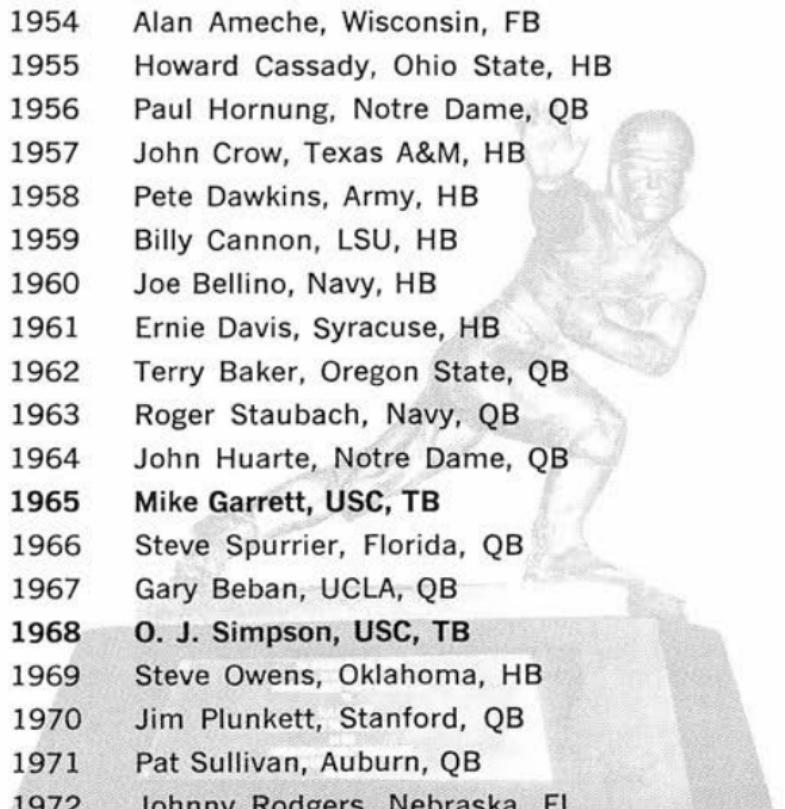
O. J. Simpson—1968



O.J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in four years in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in the history of the balloting.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing—1709—in a single season (since bettered). He equaled or bettered no less than 13 USC records including four records held by 1965 Heisman Trophy winner Mike Garrett and 1926 All-American Mort Kaer.

HEISMAN WINNERS



1954	Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
1955	Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB
1956	Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
1957	John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
1958	Pete Dawkins, Army, HB
1959	Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
1960	Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
1961	Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
1962	Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB
1963	Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
1964	John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
1965	Mike Garrett, USC, TB
1966	Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
1967	Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
1968	O. J. Simpson, USC, TB
1969	Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
1970	Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB
1971	Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB
1972	Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
1973	John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
1974	Archie Griffin, Ohio State, HB
1975	Archie Griffin, Ohio State, HB
1976	Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, HB

ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players ever to be accorded All-America honors. In recent years the only All-America teams recognized are Associated Press, United Press International, Football Coaches Assn., Football Writers Assn. and Walter Camp Foundation.

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Con- sensus
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G		2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B		9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B		10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T		8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T		3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B		2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G		1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E		5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E		1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B		1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B		9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G		9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B		4	0	1	X
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B		6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C		2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T		1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G		1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T		10	1	0	X'
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G		8	2	0	X
20	1933	Irving Warburton, B		10	0	0	X'
21	1938	Harry Smith, G		3	2	2	
22	1939	Greenny Lansdell, B		2	1	1	
23	1939	Harry Smith, G		10	0	0	X'
24	1943	Ralph Heywood, E		6	0	0	X
25	1944	John Ferraro, T		10	1	0	X
26	1947	Paul Cleary, E		7	1	0	X
27	1947	John Ferraro, T		5	4	0	
28	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB		4	3	0	
29	1951	Frank Gifford, B		1	1	1	
30	1952	Jim Sears, DB		6	0	0	X
31	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G		8	0	0	X
32	1955	Jon Arnett, B		3	3	0	
33	1959	Ron Mix, T		1	1	1	
34	1959	Dan Ficca, T		2	0	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E		4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G		1	3	1	
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E		1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E		10	0	0	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB		2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB		3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG		2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB		2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB		11	0	0	X'H
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB		8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT		8	3	0	X
46	1967	O. J. Simpson, TB		11	0	0	X'
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT		11	0	0	X'
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB		9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossovich, DE		5	2	0	X
50	1968	O. J. Simpson, TB		10	0	0	X'H
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB		3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE		8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT		3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT		4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB		1	1	1	
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE		6	3	0	X
57	1971	John Vella, OT		4	1	0	
58	1971	Willie Hall, LB		2	2	0	
59	1972	Charles Young, TE		8	0	0	X'
60	1972	Richard Wood, LB		2	2	0	
61	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB		2	0	0	
62	1972	Pete Adams, OT		1	2	0	
63	1972	John Grant, DT		1	2	0	

64	1973	Lynn Swann, FL	6	0	0	X
65	1973	Richard Wood, LB	5	1	0	X
66	1973	Booker Brown, OT	4	3	0	X
67	1973	Artimus Parker, DB	4	1	0	X
68	1974	Anthony Davis, TB	6	0	0	X'
69	1974	*Richard Wood, LB	3	0	0	X
70	1974	Charles Phillips, DB	1	0	0	
71	1975	Ricky Bell, TB	5	0	0	X'
72	1975	Marvin Powell, OT	1	2	0	
73	1976	Ricky Bell, TB	5	0	0	X'
74	1976	Gary Jeter, DT	2	1	0	X
75	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB	2	1	0	X
76	1976	Marvin Powell, OT	1	0	0	
X		NCAA Consensus			37	Selections
X'		NCAA Unanimous			11	Selections
H		Heisman Trophy			2	Selections

*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All-American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.

TROJAN FOOTBALL HISTORY

The material on the following pages has been compiled over many years by many students of USC athletic history.

HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

		W	L	T	Pct.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffell, 1888	.....	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford)	.....	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse)	.....	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903	.....	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisc.)	.....	19	5	3	.792
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford)	.....	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental)	.....	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth)	.....	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. (Gus) Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin)	.....	46	7	0	.868
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale)	.....	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin)	.....	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC)	.....	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC)	.....	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC)	....	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-1975 (Oregon)	127	40	8		.749
John Robinson, 1976 (Oregon)	..	11	1	0	.917

ALL-TIME WIN-LOSS RECORDS OF PAC-8 TEAMS

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	496	191	46	.708
Stanford	481	248	47	.650
Washington	415	258	47	.609
UCLA	305	219	29	.577
California	340	256	32	.567
Oregon State	357	292	44	.547
Oregon	351	299	43	.538
Washington State	266	278	34	.490

ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1888	Will Whitcomb	2	2	0	0	—	20	0
1889	No Captain	2	2	0	0	—	66	0
1890	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	Frank Lapham	3	1	2	0	—	48	26
1892	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	No Captain	4	3	1	0	—	56	50
1894	John A. Gray	1	1	0	0	—	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley	2	0	1	1	—	4	14
1896	Foster Wright	3	0	3	0	—	0	44
1897	Harry Martin	6	5	1	0	—	100	18
1898	Foster Wright	7	5	1	1	—	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley	6	2	3	1	—	11	33
1900	Harry Woodard	3	1	1	1	—	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley	1	0	1	0	—	0	6
1902	Daril Caley	5	2	3	0	—	29	44
1903	Daril Caley	6	4	2	0	—	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford	7	6	1	0	—	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott	10	6	3	1	—	211	45
1906	Oliver Best	4	2	0	2	—	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler	6	5	1	0	—	182	20
1908	Stan Burek	5	3	1	1	—	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin	6	3	1	2	—	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm	8	7	0	1	—	189	24
1911	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	Tommy Davis	7	4	3	0	—	116	88
1915	Len Livernash	7	3	4	0	—	132	119
1916	Herb Jones	8	5	3	0	—	129	80
1917	Frank Molette	7	4	2	1	—	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter	6	2	2	2	—	61	61
1919	John Fox	5	4	1	0	—	87	21
1920	Roy Evans	6	6	0	0	—	171	21
1921	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	—	362	52
1922	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	—	236	31
1923	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	4T	173	62
1924	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	5	269	44
1925	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929	Nate Barrager	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	8	120	110
1935	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3	129	65
1937	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	6	136	98
1938	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956	Jon Arnett, Ells Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1960	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962	Mary Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1	207	130
1965	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967	Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6	343	233
1971	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	4	229	164
1972	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
Total Record						496	191	46

USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3
1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14
1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12
1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0
1939 — USC 7, Duke 3
1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0
1944 — USC 29, Washington 0
1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0
1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14
1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0
1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0
1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7
1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37
1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13
1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3
1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16
1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3
1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17
1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21
1975 — USC 18, Ohio 17
1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6

ALL-TIME BOWL RECORDS

(Members of Pacific-8)

USC has both the most wins and highest winning percentage of any team in the history of bowl games. With their 14-6 conquest of Michigan in the 1977 Rose Bowl game, the Trojans now have 16 bowl wins and a .727 percentage (16-6), best among teams appearing in at least 10 bowl games. Alabama and Georgia Tech each have 14 wins to share second place in victories.

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	16*	6	0	.727
Oregon State	3	2	0	.600
Washington State	1	1	0	.500
Stanford	5	5	1	.500
Washington	2	4	1	.356
Oregon	2	4	0	.333
California	2	5	1	.313
UCLA	2	6	0	.250

*Includes 20-0 win over Texas A&M in 1975 Liberty Bowl.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG
1925	Mort Kaer	11	105	576
1926	Mort Kaer	8	155	852
1927	Morley Drury	9	223	1163
1928	Don Williams	8	173	681
1929	Russ Saunders	11	185	972
1930	Orv Mohler	10	145	983
1931	Gus Shaver	11	199	936
1932	Cotton Warburton	10	115	420
1933	Cotton Warburton	11	149	885
1934	Inky Wotkyns	10	133	588
1935	Nick Pappas	10	102	414
1936	Davie Davis	9	141	501
1937	Amby Schindler	8	134	599
1938	Grenny Lansdell	11	118	462
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	154	742
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	146	667
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	120	483
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	96	413
1943	Eddie Saenz	10	71	445
1944	Don Burnside (Doll)	10	70	428
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574
1946	Art Battle	9	69	296
1947	Don Doll	9	57	246
1948	Don Doll	10	67	265
1949	Bill Martin	9	128	357
1950	Al Carmichael	9	103	514
1951	Frank Gifford	10	195	841
1952	Leon Sellers	11	103	386
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	113	578
1954	Jon Arnett	11	96	601
1955	Jon Arnett	10	141	672
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	140	775
1957	Rex Johnston	10	74	304
1958	Don Buford	10	64	306
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583
1960	Hal Tobin	9	61	318
1961	Ben Wilson	10	139	619
1962	Willie Brown	11	88	574
1963	Mike Garrett	10	128	833
1964	Mike Garrett	10	217	948
1965	Mike Garrett	10	267	1440
1966	Don McCall	10	127	560
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	291	1543
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	383	1880
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351
1970	Clarence Davis	11	214	972
1971	Lou Harris	11	167	801
1972	Anthony Davis	12	207	1191
1973	Anthony Davis	12	276	1112
1974	Anthony Davis	12	301	1421
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957
1976	Ricky Bell	11	280	1433

ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

		G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
1937	Grenny Lansdell	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310	4
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458	2
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479	2
1940	Bob Peoples	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479	2
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530	3
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395	5
1943	Jim Hardy	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516	6
1944	Jim Hardy	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739	10
1945	Jerry Bowman	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401	2
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490	1
1947	Jim Powers	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603	5
1948	Jim Powers	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511	2
1949	Jim Powers	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
1950	Wilbur Roberson	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606	0
1952	Jim Sears	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712	8
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242	1
1954	Jim Contratto	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702	9
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3

		G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
1961	Pete Beathard	10	83	40	7	48.2%	482	3
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jim Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jim Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1877	10
1971	Jim Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10

ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jim Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jim Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526

ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YARDS	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	1
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	1
1941	Paul Taylor	9	10	149	0
1942	Ralph Heywood	11	12	205	2
1943	Ralph Heywood	5	11	196	2
1944	Gordon Gray	6	12	181	3
1945	Harry Adelman	11	12	127	2
1946	Gordon Gray	7	13	168	0
1947	Mickey McCardle	9	17	115	1
1948	Don Doll	10	15	157	0
1949	Pat Duff	8	21	183	1
1950	Hal Hatfield	9	22	192	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	13	161	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff	11	25	372	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff	10	16	214	2
1954	Leon Clarke	9	13	232	0
1955	Leon Clarke	10	15	215	2
1956	Tony Ortega	10	7	223	1
1957	Larry Boies	10	14	144	0
1958	Hillard Hill	10	11	319	5

		G	NO.	YARDS	TD
1959	Marlin McKeever	10	9	107	0
	Luther Hayes	10	9	179	2
1960	Marlin McKeever	10	15	218	1
1961	Hal Bedsole	10	27	525	6
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	33	827	11
1963	Willie Brown	10	34	448	3
1964	Fred Hill	10	33	436	2
1965	Dave Moton	10	29	493	5
1966	Ron Drake	10	52	607	4
1967	Earl McCullouch	11	30	540	5
1968	Jim Lawrence	7	26	386	2
	O. J. Simpson	11	26	211	0
1969	Sam Dickerson	11	24	473	6
1970	Bob Chandler	11	41	590	3
1971	Lynn Swann	11	27	305	2
1972	Charles Young	12	29	470	3
1973	Lynn Swann	12	42	714	6
1974	Johnny McKay	12	34	550	8
1975	Randy Simmrin	12	26	478	1
1976	Shelton Diggs	12	37	655	8

ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman	28	1091	39.0
1946	Verl Lillywhite	20	777	38.8
1947	Verl Lillywhite	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker	57	2139	37.5

ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkyns	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaisford	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	3	0	0	0	18
1936	Davie Davis	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson	3	0	0	0	18
1942	Mickey McCardle	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callahan	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray	7	0	0	0	42

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1945	Ted Tannehill	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O. J. Simpson	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O. J. Simpson	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell	14	0	1	0	86

ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS

	TCB	YG	NYG	Avg.
1. Anthony Davis	784	3928	3724	4.75
2. Ricky Bell	710	3857	3689	5.20
3. O. J. Simpson	674	3540	3423	5.08
4. Mike Garrett	612	3314	3221	5.27
5. Clarence Davis	511	2518	2323	4.54
6. Orv Mohler	359	2093	2025	5.63
7. Jon Arnett	336	2019	1898	5.66
8. Gus Shaver	377	1953	1889	5.01
9. Rod McNeill	338	1776	1718	5.08
10. Morley Drury	317	1777	1686	5.31
11. Grenny Lansdell	350	1728	1621	4.64
12. Mort Kaer	282	1676	1588	5.65
13. Sam Cunningham	341	1607	1579	4.63
14. Jim Musick	393	1605	1568	3.99
15. Russ Saunders	347	1637	1567	4.51
16. Marsh Duffield	315	1598	1538	4.88
17. Don Williams	320	1498	1408	4.40
18. Howard Elliott	195	1407	1384	7.09
19. Cotton Warburton	325		1357	4.17
20. Bob Robertson	299		1325	4.43
21. Willie Brown	226	1357	1294	5.73
22. Lou Harris	258	1337	1279	4.95
23. C. R. Roberts	192	1309	1244	6.49
24. Dave Davis	357		1196	3.35
25. Amby Schindler	291	1256	1163	4.02
26. Manuel Laraneta	250	1171	1129	4.51
27. Allen Carter	184	1143	1100	5.98
28. Don Doll	227	1129	1067	4.70
29. Al Carmichael	237	1166	1042	4.41
30. Ben Wilson	240	1079	1035	4.31
31. Aramis Dandoy	208	1082	991	4.47
32. Ron Heller	219	968	936	4.27
33. Mickey McCordie	210	1065	924	4.40
34. Homer Griffith	270	1020	897	3.74
35. Frank Gifford	234	1084	877	3.74

Most times carried ball: 784, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-8 record).

Most yards gained rushing: 3724, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-8 record).

Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career: 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-8 record).

Highest rushing average per game: 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-8 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

Most yards gained all-purpose running: 5420, Anthony Davis, 1972-74, (Pac-8 record — 3724 rush, 275 rec., 1361 K0, 60 PR).

Highest rushing average: 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards: 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-8 record).

Most yards lost rushing: 545, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS

		PA	PC	HI	NYG	Pct.	TD
1.	Jim Jones	604	298	25	4092	.493	30
2.	Pat Haden	468	241	25	3288	.514	33
3.	Steve Sogge	370	201	17	2542	.543	16
4.	Jim Powers	348	186	23	2329	.534	19
5.	Mike Rae	323	172	17	2684	.533	16
6.	Troy Winslow	276	163	14	2075	.590	17
7.	Pete Beathard	330	160	15	2374	.484	18
8.	Craig Fertig	290	151	14	2230	.520	16
9.	Vince Evans	305	136	16	2248	.446	14
10.	Grenny Lansdell	260	114	12	1247	.438	8
11.	Jim Hardy	234	111	18	1536	.474	17
12.	Bill Nelsen	238	104	10	1811	.437	5
13.	Tom Maudlin	195	89	8	1240	.456	9
14.	Mickey Cardille	155	75	13	1106	.484	7
15.	Dean Schneider	152	71	4	806	.467	2
16.	Wilbur Robertson	135	66	8	632	.489	2
17.	George Murphy	126	65	9	684	.516	2
18.	Rudy Bukich	130	61	12	771	.469	9
19.	Toby Page	113	60	11	699	.530	4
20.	Willie Wood	117	55	8	772	.470	7

Most passes attempted: 604, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most passes completed: 298, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Highest completion percentage: 59%, Troy Winslow, 1964-66. (Pac-8 record).

Most passes had intercepted: 25, Jim Jones, 1969-71; Pat Haden, 1972-74.

Most yards gained passing: 4092, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most TD passes thrown: 33, Pat Haden, 1972-74.

VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Jim Jones	842	409	4092	4501
2.	Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
3.	Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
4.	Ricky Bell	710	3689	0	3689
5.	O. J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
6.	Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
7.	Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
8.	Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
9.	Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
10.	Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
11.	Marsh Duffield	422	1538	1178	2716
12.	Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
13.	Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579
14.	Jim Powers	480	110	2329	2439
15.	Gus Shaver	424	1889	548	2437
16.	Orv Mohler	427	2028	351	2379
17.	Jon Arnett	407	1898	453	2351
18.	Clarence Davis	511	2323	0	2323
19.	Craig Fertig	362	63	2230	2293
20.	Bill Nelsen	481	478	1811	2289
21.	Russ Saunders	420	1567	720	2287

Most rushing and passing plays: 842, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most touchdowns rushing and passing: 42, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

Most touchdowns scored: 52, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-8 record).

Most extra points kicked: 92, Ron Ayala, 1968-70.

Most field goals kicked: 24, Chris Limahelu, 1973-74.

Most points scored: 314, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (Pac-8 record.)

VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
2.	Rod Sherman	91	1197	13.15	12
3.	Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
4.	Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
5.	Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
6.	Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
7.	Willie Brown	65	891	13.40	4
8.	Sam Dickerson	63	1245	19.75	13
9.	Ron Drake	61	729	11.95	4
10.	Randy Simmrin	59	1177	19.90	9
11.	Tom Nickoloff	54	738	13.66	5
12.	Shelton Diggs	53	1019	19.20	11
13.	Jim Lawrence	52	777	14.94	4
14.	Gordon Gray	51	788	15.45	7
15.	Dave Moton	50	860	17.20	8
16.	Fred Hill	47	639	13.59	8
17.	Anthony Davis	47	275	5.85	2
18.	Bob Klein	42	482	11.47	5

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
19.	John Thomas	41	581	14.17	6
20.	Bob Miller	39	492	12.62	7
21.	Don Zimmerman	39	386	10.15	2
22.	Edesel Garrison	37	771	20.80	6
23.	O. J. Simpson	36	320	8.88	0
24.	Mike Garrett	35	389	11.11	4
25.	Don Stilwell	34	453	13.32	3
26.	Leon Clarke	31	482	15.54	2

Most passes received: 95, Lynn Swann, 1971-73.

Most yards on passes received: 1717, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

Most touchdowns passes caught: 20, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

Most passes received (season): 52, Ron Drake, 1966.

Most yards on passes received (season): 827, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

Most touchdown passes caught (season): 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

Most consecutive games catching a pass: 24, Randy Simmrin, 1975-76.

VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2.	Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3.	Charles Phillips	13*	365	28.07	3
4.	Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
5.	Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
6.	Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
7.	Manuel Laraneta	13	—	—	0
8.	Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
9.	Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
10.	Dennis Thurman	10*	268	26.80	2
11.	Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
12.	Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
13.	Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
14.	Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0
15.	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.55	2
16.	John Williams	8	167	20.88	0
17.	Sandy Durko	8	157	19.62	2
18.	Don Doll	8	95	11.88	0
19.	Willie Brown	8	64	8.00	0
20.	George Murphy	8	43	5.37	0

*includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

Most passes intercepted: 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73 (Pac-8 record).

Most yards returned interceptions: 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-8 record).

Most passes intercepted (season): 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

Most yards returned interceptions (season): 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns (season): 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2.	Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3.	Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
4.	Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	0
5.	Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
6.	Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
7.	Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
8.	Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
9.	Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
10.	Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
11.	Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
12.	Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
13.	Eddie Saenz	21	290	13.80	0
14.	Tyrone Hudson	41	270	6.68	0
15.	Gordon Gray	17	261	15.35	0
16.	Willie Brown	25	256	10.22	0
17.	Sandy Durko	31	251	8.09	0

Most punts returned: 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-8 record).

Most yards returned punts: 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

Highest punt return average: 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

Most punts: 140, Ernie Jones, 1961-63.

Most yards punted: 5490, Ernie Jones, 1961-63.

Most punts returned (season): 49, Mike Battle, 1967 (Battle also holds regular season Pac-8 record of 47).

Most yards returned punts (season): 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-8 record of 570 yards).

Highest punt return average (season): 18.5 Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

Most punts (season): 63, Ernie Jones, 1962.

Most yards punted (season): 2498, Ernie Jones, 1962.

Highest punting average (season): 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1. Anthony Davis	40	1361	34.03	6
2. Mike Garrett	29	694	23.90	0
3. Johnny Williams	29	686	23.62	0
4. Lou Harris	24	630	26.25	1
5. Jon Arnett	26	628	24.15	0
6. Willie Brown	22	573	26.04	0
7. Clarence Davis	16	477	29.98	1
8. Earl McCullough	23	449	19.50	0
9. Jim Lawrence	20	402	19.50	0
10. Don Buford	16	373	23.30	0
11. Al Carmichael	20	372	20.10	0
12. Don Doll	12	369	30.75	0
13. Landon Crow	14	362	25.82	0
14. O. J. Simpson	15	355	23.66	0
15. Jim Sears	14	350	25.00	1
16. Dwight Ford	16	341	21.31	0
17. Aramis Dandoy	12	340	28.33	1
18. C. R. Roberts	13	322	24.80	0

Most kickoffs returned: 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Most yards returned kickoffs: 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Highest kickoff return average: 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-8 record).

Most kickoffs returned (season): 16, Anthony Davis, 1973.

Most yards returned kickoffs (season): 484, Anthony Davis, 1974.

Highest kickoff return average (season): 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974. (Davis also holds regular season Pac-8 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards).

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season): 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS

	G	TCB	NYG
1. Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957
2. O. J. Simpson '68	11	383	1880
3. O. J. Simpson '67	10	291	1543
4. Mike Garrett '65	10	267	1440
5. Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433
6. Anthony Davis '74	12	301	1421
7. Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351
8. Anthony Davis '72	12	207	1191
9. Morley Drury '77	9	223	1163
10. Anthony Davis '73	12	278	1112
11. Orv Mohler '30	10	145	983
12. Russ Saunders '29	11	185	972
13. Clarence Davis '70	11	214	972
14. Mike Garrett '64	10	217	948
15. Gus Shaver '26	11	199	936
16. Cotton Warburton '33	11	149	885
17. Charles White '76	12	156	858
18. Mort Kaer '26	8	155	852
19. Frank Gifford '51	10	195	841

Most times carried ball: 385, Ricky Bell, 1975.

Most yards gained rushing: 1957, Ricky Bell, 1975.

Highest rushing average: 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199) 1930.

Most yards lost rushing: 250, Jim Jones, 1969.

SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS

	G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
1. Pat Haden '73	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
2. Steve Soggs '68	11	207	122	9	58.9%	1454	9
3. Jim Jones '70	11	234	121	5	51.8%	1877	10
4. Mike Rae '72	12	199	114	12	57.3%	1754	5
5. Craig Fertig '64	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
6. Vince Evans '76	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
7. Jim Jones '71	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
8. Jim Jones '69	11	210	88	10	42.0%	1230	13
9. Jim Powers '49	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
10. Troy Winslow '66	10	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
11. Troy Winslow '65	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11

	G	PA	PC	HI	Pct.	NYG	TD
12. Steve Sogge '67	11	151	75	7	49.7%	1032	7
13. Pat Haden '74	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
14. Pete Beathard '63	10	140	66	7	47.2%	944	5
15. Jim Hardy '44	10	117	58	9	59.5%	739	10

Most passes attempted: 247, Pat Haden, 1973.

Most passes completed: 137, Pat Haden, 1973.

Highest percentage of completions: 61%, Troy Winslow, 1965.

Most passes had intercepted: 15, Tom Maudlin, 1958.

Most yards gained passing: 1877, Jim Jones, 1970.

Most touchdown passes thrown: 13, Jim Jones, 1969; Pat Haden, 1973, 1974.

SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

	G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1. Mike Rae '72	12	281	247	1754	2001
2. Pat Haden '73	12	334	156	1832	1988
3. Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	0	1957
4. Jim Jones '70	11	292	59	1877	1936
5. O. J. Simpson '68	11	388	1880	15	1895
6. Craig Fertig '64	10	248	24	1671	1695
7. Russ Saunders '29	11	241	972	626	1598
8. O. J. Simpson '67	10	297	1543	22	1576
9. Vince Evans '76	12	252	86	1440	1526
10. Steve Sogge '68	11	291	49	1454	1503
11. Mike Garrett '65	10	271	1440	42	1482
12. Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433	0	1433
13. Anthony Davis '74	12	302	1421	9	1430
14. Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351	0	1351
15. Troy Winslow '65	10	208	319	1019	1338
16. Jim Jones '69	11	302	1230	83	1313

Most touchdowns rushing and passing: 24, Russ Saunders, 1929.

Most touchdowns scored: 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968.

Most extra points kicked: 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

Most field goals kicked: 14, Chris Limahelu, 1973.

Most points scored: 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968.

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most points: 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-8 record).

Most touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame).

(ties Pac-8 record).

Most extra points: 8, Tim Rossovich, 1965 (Wyoming); Ron Ayala, 1970 (Washington State).

Most field goals: 3, Ron Ayala, 1970 (Alabama); Chris Limahelu, 1973 (Washington and UCLA), 1974 (Oregon).

Most yards running: 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State). (Pac-8 record).

Most yards passing: 371, Craig Fertig, 1964 (California).

Most yards running and passing: 348, Craig Fertig, 1964 (California).

Most yards all-purpose running: 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame). (Pac-8 record — 99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

Most times carried ball: 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State). (Pac-8 record).

Most passes attempted: 39, Pat Haden, 1974 (Ohio State, RB).

Most passes completed: 21, Craig Fertig, 1964 (California); Jim Jones, 1970 (Stanford); Pat Haden, 1974 (Ohio State, RB).

Most touchdown passes thrown: 4, Pete Beathard, 1963 (Wisconsin, RB); Craig Fertig, 1964 (California); Troy Winslow, 1965 (Wyoming); Pat Haden, 1973 (Washington State), 1974 (Notre Dame); Rob Hertel, 1976 (Iowa); Vince Evans, 1976 (Stanford).

Most passes received: 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington).

Most touchdown passes caught: 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford). (ties Pac-8 record).

Most yards on passes caught: 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

Most passes intercepted: 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame).

Most yards on interception returns: 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa). (NCAA record).

Highest average gain per interception: 90.5, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa). (NCAA record).

LONG PLAY RECORDS

Longest run (any type): 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwyn Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest run from scrimmage: 93 yards, Willie Brown, 1961 (SMU).

Longest kickoff return: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwyn Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest kickoff return for touchdown: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

Longest punt return: 93, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

Longest run with intercepted pass: 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

Longest run with intercepted fumble: 98 yards, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa). (Pac-8 record).

Longest pass play: 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

Longest punt: 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin).

Longest field goal: 50 yards, Chris Limahelu, 1974 (UCLA).

ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

Most consecutive games without defeat: 27, 1931 to 1933.

Most consecutive conference games without defeat: 28, 1971-75. (Pac-8 record).

Longest winning streak: 25 games, 1931 to 1933..

Longest losing streak: 5 games, 1957.

Most consecutive games without a win: 8, 1941 to 1942.

Most consecutive games unscored upon: 6, 1943.

Most consecutive games without scoring: 2, 1941 and 1946.

Most consecutive games without being shut out: 106, 1967 to present.

Largest crowd: 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

SEASON

Best season: 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).

Most points scored: 492 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest points scored: 64 (9 games), 1941.

Most touchdowns: 75 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest touchdowns: 10, (9 games), 1941.

Most extra points: 50 of 52 (11 games), 1921.

Fewest extra points: 4 (9 games), 1941.

Most field goals: 14 (12 games), 1973.

Most yards running: 3954 (12 games), 1929.

Most yards passing: 2222, 1972.

Most yards running and passing: 5269 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest yards running and passing: 1795 (9 games), 1929.

Most passes attempted: 279, (11 games), 1970.

Most passes completed: 141, (11 games), 1970.

Most touchdown passes: 20 (12 games), 1929.

Fewest touchdown passes: 1 (10 games), 1946.

Most interceptions: 31 (11 games), 1952.

SINGLE GAME

Largest margin of victory: 80 points (80-0), Pomona, 1925.

Highest winning score: same as above.

Lowest winning score: 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.

Highest losing score: (35-34), Iowa, 1961.

Most touchdowns: 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.

Most touchdowns one quarter: 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.

Most extra points: 10 Cal Tech, 1921.

Most extra points one quarter: 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.

Most field goals: 3, Alabama, 1970; Washington and UCLA, 1973; Oregon, 1974.

Most yards running: 753, UCLA, 1929.

Fewest yards running: minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.

Most yards passing: 371, California, 1964.

Fewest yards passing: 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.

Most yards running and passing: 978, Pomona, 1925.

Fewest yards running and passing: 65, Ohio State, 1941.

Fewest yards passing (both teams): 0, USC-California, 1931.

Fewest passes completed (both teams): 0, same as above.

Most passes attempted: 40, Ohio State (RB), 1974.
Fewest passes attempted: 0, College of Pacific, 1945.
Most passes completed: 23, Notre Dame, 1949; Oregon State, 1951.
Fewest passes completed: 0, same as "fewest yard passing" except for Washington State, 1921.
Most touchdown passes: 6, Stanford, 1952.
Most first downs: 43, Pomona, 1925.
Fewest first downs: 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.

ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

(Individual)

SINGLE GAME

Most points: 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.
Most touchdowns: 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.
Most extra points: 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.
Most field goals: 4, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.
Most yards running: 212, Jack Morris (Oregon), 1957.
Most yards passing: 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
Most yards running and passing: 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
Most times carried ball: 36, Ed Goddard (Washington State), 1935.
Most passes attempted: 58, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
Most passes completed: 33, Ron Vanderkelen (Wisconsin), 1963 (RB); Joe Thiesmann (Notre Dame), 1970.
Most touchdown passes: 3, Jack Jacobs (March Field), 1943; Tommy Tommervik (San Diego Navy), 1945; Coley O'Brien (Notre Dame), 1966; Steve Pisarkiewicz (Missouri), 1976.

SINGLE PLAY

Longest run from scrimmage: 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.
Longest kickoff return: 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.
Longest punt return: 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951.
Longest run with intercepted pass: 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.
Longest run with intercepted lateral: 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.
Longest pass play: 88 yards, Steve Judy to Sherman Lewis (Michigan State), 1963.
Longest punt: 76 yards, Archie Nisbet (California), 1921.
Longest field goal: 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

(Team)

Largest margin of victory: 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.
Highest winning score: same as above.
Lowest winning score: 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; OSU, 1967.
Highest losing score: 37 (37-42), Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
Most touchdowns: 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.
Most touchdowns one quarter: 4, March Field, 1943 and UCLA, 1954.
Most points one quarter: 28, March Field, 1943.
Most extra points one quarter: 4, March Field, 1943.
Most extra points: 7, Michigan, 1948.
Most field goals: 4, Stanford, 1973.
Most yards running: 517, Notre Dame, 1946.
Fewest yards running: minus 20, Oregon State, 1952.
Most yards passing: 526, Notre Dame, 1970.
Fewest yards passing: minus 11, Iowa, 1976.
Most yards running and passing: 623, Notre Dame, 1946.
Fewest yards passing: minus 4, California, 1946.
Most passes attempted: 58, Notre Dame, 1970.
Most passes completed: 34, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
Fewest passes completed: 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.
Most touchdown passes: 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954.
Most first downs: 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
Fewest first downs: 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

ANNUAL TROJAN FOOTBALL AWARDS

MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to most valuable player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson	1972—Mike Rae
1968—O. J. Simpson	1973—Lynn Swann
1969—Jim Jones	1974—Pat Haden
1970—Jim Jones	1975—Ricky Bell
1971—Willie Hall	1976—Ricky Bell

ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded annually to the player chosen as the outstanding back of the year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy is donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson	1970—Clarence Davis
1962—Willie Brown	1971—Jim Jones
1963—Mike Garrett	1972—Sam Cunningham
1964—Mike Garrett	1973—Pat Haden
1965—Mike Garrett	1974—Anthony Davis
1966—Mike Hull	1975—Ricky Bell
1967—O. J. Simpson	1976—Not given. See
1968—O. J. Simpson	Brice Taylor
1969—Clarence Davis	Memorial Award.

BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the outstanding offensive player of the year in memory of USC's first All-American. (Previously, USC honored the top offensive back and top offensive lineman):

1976—Donnie Hickman

JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football man chosen as the outstanding lineman of the year by vote of the coaching staff. It is donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946—Jim Callanan	1963—Damon Bame
1947—Walt McCormick	1964—Bill Fisk
1948—Bob Stillwell	1965—Paul Johnson
1949—Jack Nix	1966—Larry Petrill
1950—Volney Peters	1967—Tim Rossovich
1951—Al Sanbrano	1968—Bob Klein
1952—Bob Peviani	1969—Jim Gunn
1953—Ed Pucci	1970—Gerry Mullins
1954—Ed Fouch	1971—John Vella
1955—Orlando Ferrante	1972—John Grant,
1956—Mike Henry	Charles Young
1957—Mike Henry	1973—Booker Brown
1958—Hillard Hill	1974—Bob McCaffrey
1959—Ron Mix	1975—Melvin Jackson
1960—Marlin McKeever	1976—Not given. See
1961—Mike Bundra	Brice Taylor
1962—Damon Bame	Memorial Award.

FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade average.

1959—Garry Finneran	1968—Steve Sogge
1960—Mike McKeever	1969—Fred Khasigian
1961—Warren Stephenson	1970—Tyrone Hudson
1962—Ken Del Conte	1971—John Papadakis
1963—Tom Johnson	1972—Dave Brown
1964—Bill Fisk	1973—Monte Doris
1965—Chuck Arrobio	1974—Pat Haden
1966—Phil Lee	1975—Melvin Jackson
1967—Toby Page	1976—Eugene Lawry

ALBERT AND ELIZABETH BOSWELL GRADUATE STUDY AWARD

Awarded to the senior squad member with the highest grade point average:

1976—Norm Lacy

DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

1919—John Fox	1948—Don Doll
1920—Jimmy Smith	1949—Bill Martin
Ken Townsend	1950—Pat Cannamela
1921—Orrie Hester	Ralph Pucci
1922—Leo Calland	1951—Lou Welsh
1923—Chet Dolley	1952—Jim Sears
1924—John Hawkins	1953—Dick Petty
1925—Jeff Cravath	1954—Marv Goux
1926—Ted Gorrell	1955—Marv Goux
1927—Morley Drury	1956—Don Hickman
1928—Lloyd Thomas	1957—Ken Antle
1929—Russ Saunders	1958—Ken Antle
1930—Ralph Wilcox	1959—Mike McKeever
1931—Erny Pinckert	1960—Roger Mietz
1932—Tay Brown	1961—Warren Stephenson
1933—Larry Stevens	1962—Marv Marinovich
1934—Herb Tatsch	1963—Willie Brown
1935—Max Belko	1964—Craig Fertig
1936—Davie Davis	1965—Mike Garrett
1937—Owen Hansen	1966—Ray May
1938—Ray George	1967—Adrian Young
1939—Bill Fisk	1968—Steve Sogge
1940—Ed Dempsey, Ben Sohn	1969—Al Cowlings
1941—Bobby Robertson	1970—Charlie Weaver
1942—Bill Seixas	1971—John Papadakis
1943—Bill Gray	1972—Dave Brown
1944—Duane Whitehead	1973—Manny Moore
1945—Jackie Musick	1974—Pat Haden
1946—Bob Musick	1975—Joe Davis
1947—Don Clark	1976—Vince Evans

TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy is donated by the Trojan Club.

1960—Bill Nelson	1971—Bob Eriksen
1961—Jim Maples	1972—Charles Hinton (back)
1962—Gary Potter	Jeff Winans (lineman)
1963—John Thomas	1973—Rod McNeill (back)
1964—Mac Byrd	Steve Riley (lineman)
1965—Jim Walker	1974—Marvin Cobb (back)
1966—Steve Barry	Art Riley (lineman)
1967—Earl McCullouch	1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)
1968—Steve Sogge	Walt Underwood (lineman)
1969—Willard Scott	1976—Not given
1970—John Grant	

ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the Varsity Football Player of the University of Southern California who plays the greatest number of minutes offensively and defensively during the season.

1966—Mike Scarpase	1972—Dave Brown
1967—Dick Allmon	1973—Bob McCaffrey
1968—Gerry Shaw	1974—Jim Obradovich
1969—Gerry Mullins	1975—Joe Davis
1970—Ron Ayala	1976—William Gay
1971—Willie Hall	

SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter

U.C.L.A. GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

1952—Bill Hattig	1966—Mike Hull
1953—Dick Petty	1967—O. J. Simpson
1954—Orlando Ferrante	1968—O. J. Simpson
1955—Gordon Duvall	1969—Al Cowlings
1956—Bob Voiles	1970—Sam Dickerson
1957—Bob Voiles	1971—Lou Harris
1958—Lou Byrd	1972—Richard Wood
1959—Al Bansavage	1973—Monte Doris
1960—Marlin McKeever	1974—Anthony Davis
1961—Frank Buncum	1975—Ricky Bell (offense)
1962—Marv Marinovich	Walt Underwood (defense)
1963—Pete Beathard	
1964—Mike Garrett	1976—Ricky Bell
1965—Mike Garrett	

THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded to outstanding player in the USC-Notre Dame game except 1974 when it was given to the outstanding offensive player.

1969—Greg Slough	1973—Charles Weaver
1970—Willie Hall	1974—Pat Haden
1971—Edesel Garrison	1975—Ricky Bell
1972—Anthony Davis	1976—Ron Bush

CARDINAL AND GOLD AWARD

Awarded to the outstanding defensive player in the USC-Notre Dame game.

1974—Charles Phillips (only year given)

SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the outstanding defensive lineman and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. until 1976 when it was given to the Defensive Player of the Year.

1974—Dale Mitchell
1975—Gary Jeter
1976—Eric Williams

SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

Since 1952, this award has gone annually to the Spartan team member who is selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award is a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson	1959—Bill O'Brien
1941—Max Green	1960—Marv Marinovich
1942—Mel Bleeker	1961—Gary Winslow
1943—Bill Gray	1962—Vern Vihlene
1944—Duane Whitehead	1963—Jerry Hayhoe
1945—Jack Musick	1964—Gary Magner
1947—Johnny Naumu	1965—Leonard Sims
1948—Bill Martin	1966—Dick Elliott
1949—Bob Stilwell	1967—Cal Garland
1950—Lou Welsh	1968—Kendell Nungesser
1951—Don Zimmerman	1969—Curtis Timmons
1952—Jim Smith	1970—Manfred Moore
1953—Hank Green	1971—Bob McCaffrey
1954—Dennis Wilkerson	1972—John Racanelli
1955—Bill Howard	1973—Joe Shipp
1956—Larry Snyder	1974—Bill O'Brien
1957—Hank Slade	1975—Bernard Tarver
1958—Larry Gilhooly	1976—Not given

ALL-TIME TROJAN RECORDS

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed.

1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel	1899: No Coach
16 Alliance AC	11 Norm School
4 Alliance AC	0 Santa Ana
—	0 Pomona
20 (W-2, L-0)	Occidental (T)
	Occidental (W)
	0 Santa Barbara AC
	—
1890: No Varsity	1900: No Coach
40 Loyola	5 Occidental
26 Pasadena	0 Los Angeles HS
—	0 Pomona
66 (W-2, L-0)	—
	5 (W-1, L-1, T-1)
1891: No Coach	1901: Clair Tappaan
12 Olive Club	0 Pomona
34 SC Academy	—
2 Loyola	0 (W-0, L-1)
—	
48 (W-1, L-2)	
1892: No Varsity	1902: No Coach
1893: No Coach	5 Loyola
14 Chaw-Sir Club	2 Santa Ana
22 Cal Tech	16 Pomona
6 Chaffey College	6 Santa Ana
14 Cal Tech	0 Perris Indians
—	—
56 (W-3, L-1)	29 (W-2, L-3)
1894: No Coach	1903: John Walker
12 Cal Tech	5 Cal Tech
—	10 Los Angeles HS
12 (W-1, L-0)	0 Occidental
1895: No Coach	12 Loyola
0 Occidental	31 Orange AC
4 Cal Tech	0 Sherman Inst.
—	—
4 (W-0, L-1, T-1)	58 (W-4, L-2)
1896: No Coach	1904: Harvey Holmes
0 Los Angeles AC	42 Los Angeles HS
0 Cal Tech	35 Cal Tech
Whittier Reform (L)	36 Occidental
—	0 Sherman Inst.
0 (W-0, L-3)	60 Whittier Reform
1897: Lewis Freeman	Loyola (W-forfeit)
34 Loyola	26 SC Prep
10 Los Angeles HS	—
38 Chaffey College	199 (W-6, L-1)
6 Pomona	1905: Harvey Holmes
0 San Diego YMCA	28 Nat'l Guard
12 Ventura	12 Harvard School
—	27 L.A. Poly HS
100 (W-5, L-1)	75 Whittier Reform
1898: No Coach	63 Alumni
0 Los Angeles HS	0 Stanford
17 Pasadena AC	0 Occidental
0 Los Angeles HS	0 Sherman Inst.
14 Pomona	0 Loyola
34 7th Regiment	6 Pomona
27 Phoenix Indians	—
5 Santa Barbara AC	211 (W-6, L-3, T-1)
—	45
97 (W-5, L-1, T-1)	28

1906: Harvey Holmes	1917: Dean Cromwell
0 Los Angeles HS	0 Arizona
22 Occidental	0 St. Mary's
14 Pomona	3 21st Inf.
0 Sherman Inst.	42 Ft. MacArthur
—	51 Utah
36 (W-2, L-0, T-2)	0 Mare Island
	0 California
1907: Harvey Holmes	—
6 Los Angeles HS	127 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
57 Whittier Reform	47
51 Santa Ana HS	
46 Whittier	
16 USS Colorado	
6 Los Angeles HS	
—	
182 (W-5, L-1)	61 (W-2, L-2, T-2)
1908: Bill Traeger	61
0 Los Angeles HS	61
15 Whittier	
28 Arrowhead AC	
14 Occidental	
6 Pomona	
—	
63 (W-3, L-1, T-1)	87 (W-4, L-1)
1909: Dean Cromwell	21
51 Cal Poly	
22 Whittier	
6 Loyola	
51 Orange AC	
3 Occidental	
0 Pomona	
—	
133 (W-3, L-1, T-2)	170 (W-6, L-0)
1910: Dean Cromwell	21
22 Long Beach HS	
65 Chaffey HS	
9 Cal Tech	
32 San Diego HS	
35 Redlands	
6 Occidental	
11 Whittier	
9 Pomona	
—	
189 (W-7, L-0, T-1)	362 (W-10, L-1)
1911: Rugby	52
1912: Rugby	
1913: Rugby	
1914: Ralph Glaze	
20 Los Angeles AC	
41 Redlands	
17 Whittier	
13 Occidental	
13 Redlands	
6 Pomona	
6 Oregon State	
—	
116 (W-4, L-3)	170 (W-6, L-0)
1915: Ralph Glaze	31
21 Los Angeles AC	
47 St. Mary's	
28 California	
0 Oregon	
13 Utah	
21 California	
2 Whittier	
—	
132 (W-3, L-4)	173 (W-6, L-2)
1916: Dean Cromwell	62
14 Sherman Inst.	
14 Santa Fe AC	
12 Utah	
0 California	
34 Los Angeles AC	
28 Pomona	
7 Oregon State	
20 Arizona	
—	
129 (W-5, L-3)	173 (W-6, L-2)
	62

1924: Elmer Henderson

78	Cal Tech	6
14	Pomona	0
29	Arizona	0
17	Oregon State	3
21	Nevada	7
0	California	7
10	St. Mary's	14
51	Whittier	0
13	Idaho	0
16	Syracuse	0
20	Missouri	7
—	—	—
269	(W-9, L-2)	44

1925: Howard Jones

74	Whittier	0
32	Cal Tech	0
80	Pomona	0
28	Utah	2
9	Stanford	13
56	Arizona	0
51	Idaho	7
29	Santa Clara	9
27	Montana	7
18	Iowa	0
12	Washington St.	17
28	Oregon State	0
12	St. Mary's	0
—	—	—
456	(W-11, L-2)	55

1926: Howard Jones

74	Whittier	0
42	Santa Clara	0
16	Washington St.	7
28	Occidental	6
27	California	0
12	Stanford	13
17	Oregon State	7
28	Idaho	6
61	Montana	0
12	Notre Dame	13
—	—	—
317	(W-8, L-2)	52

1927: Howard Jones

33	Occidental	0
52	Santa Clara	12
13	Stanford	13
51	Cal Tech	0
13	California	0
46	Colorado	7
27	Washington St.	0
6	Notre Dame	7
33	Washington	13
—	—	—
287	(W-8, L-1, T-1)	64

1928: Howard Jones

40	Utah State	12
19	Oregon State	0
19	St. Mary's	6
0	California	0
19	Occidental	0
10	Stanford	0
78	Arizona	7
27	Washington St.	13
28	Idaho	7
27	Notre Dame	14
—	—	—
267	(W-9, L-0, T-1)	59

1929: Howard Jones

76	UCLA	0
21	Oregon State	7
48	Washington	0
64	Occidental	0
7	Stanford	0
7	California	15
66	Nevada	0
12	Notre Dame	13
72	Idaho	0
27	Washington St.	7
45	Carnegie Tech	13
47	Pittsburgh (RB)	14
—	—	—
492	(W-10, L-2)	69

1930: Howard Jones

52	UCLA	0
27	Oregon State	7
6	Washington St.	7
65	Utah State	0
41	Stanford	12
33	Denver	13
74	California	0
52	Hawaii	0
32	Washington	0
0	Notre Dame	27
—	—	—
382	(W-8, L-2)	66

1931: Howard Jones

7	St. Mary's	13
30	Oregon State	0
38	Washington St.	6
53	Oregon	0
6	California	0
19	Stanford	0
69	Montana	0
16	Notre Dame	14
44	Washington	7
60	Georgia	0
21	Tulane (RB)	12
—	—	—
363	(W-10, L-1)	52

1932: Howard Jones

35	Utah	0
20	Washington St.	0
10	Oregon State	0
6	Loyola	0
13	Stanford	0
27	California	7
33	Oregon	0
9	Washington	6
13	Notre Dame	0
35	Pittsburgh (RB)	0
—	—	—
201	(W-10, L-0)	13

1933: Howard Jones

39	Occidental	0
51	Whittier	0
18	Loyola	0
33	Washington St.	0
14	St. Mary's	7
0	Oregon State	0
6	California	3
7	Stanford	13
26	Oregon	0
19	Notre Dame	0
31	Georgia	0
13	Washington	7
—	—	—
257	(W-10, L-1, T-1)	30

1934: Howard Jones

20	Occidental	0
40	Whittier	14
6	COP	0
0	Washington St.	19
6	Pittsburgh	20
6	Oregon State	6
0	Stanford	16
2	California	7
33	Oregon	0
7	Washington	14
0	Notre Dame	14
—	—	—
120	(W-4, L-6, T-1)	110

1935: Howard Jones

9	Montana	0
19	COP	7
0	Illinois	19
7	Oregon State	13
7	California	21
0	Stanford	3
20	Washington St.	10
13	Notre Dame	20
2	Washington	6
7	Pittsburgh	12
33	Kamehameha	7
38	Hawaii	6
—	—	—
166	(W-5, L-7)	124

1936: Howard Jones

38	Oregon State	7
26	Oregon	0
24	Illinois	6
0	Washington St.	0
14	Stanford	7
7	California	13
0	Washington	12
7	UCLA	7
13	Notre Dame	13
—		—
129	(W-4, L-2, T-3)	65

1942: Jeff Cravath

13	Tulane	27
0	Washington	0
12	Ohio State	28
26	Washington St.	12
6	Stanford	14
21	California	7
40	Oregon	0
0	Notre Dame	13
38	Montana	0
7	UCLA	14
21	St. Mary's PF	13
—		—
184	(W-5, L-5, T-1)	128

1937: Howard Jones

40	COP	0
0	Washington	7
13	Ohio State	12
34	Oregon	14
6	California	20
0	Washington St.	0
6	Stanford	7
12	Oregon State	12
6	Notre Dame	13
19	UCLA	13
—		—
136	(W-4, L-4, T-2)	98

184	(W-5, L-5, T-1)	128
-----	-----------------	-----

1943: Jeff Cravath

20	UCLA	0
7	California	0
13	St. Mary's PF	0
34	USF	0
6	COP	0
13	California	0
7	San Diego Navy	10
0	March Field	35
26	UCLA	13
29	Washington (RB)	0
—		—

1938: Howard Jones

7	Alabama	19
7	Oregon State	0
14	Ohio State	7
19	Washington St.	6
13	Stanford	2
31	Oregon	7
13	California	7
6	Washington	7
42	UCLA	7
13	Notre Dame	7
7	Duke (RB)	3
—		—
172	(W-9, L-2)	65

155	(W-8, L-2)	58
-----	------------	----

1944: Jeff Cravath

13	UCLA	13
18	COP	6
6	California	6
6	St. Mary's PF	0
38	Washington	7
34	St. Mary's	7
28	San Diego Navy	21
32	California	0
40	UCLA	13
25	Tennessee (RB)	0
—		—

1939: Howard Jones

7	Oregon	7
27	Washington St.	0
26	Illinois	0
26	California	0
19	Oregon State	7
33	Stanford	0
20	Notre Dame	12
9	Washington	7
0	UCLA	0
14	Tennessee (RB)	0
—		—
181	(W-8, L-0, T-2)	33

240	(W-8, L-0, T-2)	73
-----	-----------------	----

1945: Jeff Cravath

13	UCLA	6
13	California	2
26	St. Mary's PF	14
6	San Diego Navy	33
52	COP	0
7	Washington	13
0	St. Mary's	26
14	California	0
34	Oregon State	7
26	UCLA	15
14	Alabama (RB)	34
—		—

1940: Howard Jones

14	Washington St.	14
0	Oregon State	0
13	Illinois	7
13	Oregon	0
7	Stanford	21
7	California	20
0	Washington	14
28	UCLA	12
6	Notre Dame	10
—		—
88	(W-3, L-4, T-2)	98

13	Washington	7
0	Ohio State	21
0	Oregon State	6
28	Washington	0
28	Stanford	20
43	Oregon	0
14	California	0
6	UCLA	13
6	Notre Dame	26
20	Tulane	13
—		—

1941: Sam Barry

13	Oregon State	7
0	Ohio State	33
6	Oregon	20
7	Washington St.	6
0	California	14
0	Stanford	13
18	Notre Dame	20
13	Washington	14
7	UCLA	7
—		—
54	(W-2, L-6, T-1)	134

21	Washington St.	0
7	Rice	7
32	Ohio State	0
48	Oregon State	6
39	California	14
19	Washington	0
14	Stanford	0
6	UCLA	0
7	Notre Dame	38
0	Michigan (RB)	49
—		—
193	(W-7, L-2, T-1)	114

1948: Jeff Cravath

27 Utah	0
21 Oregon State	6
0 Ohio State	20
7 Rice	0
7 Oregon	8
7 Stanford	6
7 California	13
32 Washington	7
20 UCLA	13
14 Notre Dame	14
—	—
142 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	87

1954: Jess Hill

39 Washington St.	0
27 Pittsburgh	7
12 Northwestern	7
7 Texas Christian	20
24 Oregon	14
29 California	27
34 Oregon State	0
21 Stanford	7
41 Washington	0
0 UCLA	34
17 Notre Dame	23
7 Ohio State (RB)	20
—	—

1949: Jeff Cravath

42 Navy	20
35 Washington St.	7
13 Ohio State	13
10 California	16
40 Oregon	13
40 Washington	28
13 Stanford	34
21 UCLA	7
0 Notre Dame	32
—	—
215 (W-5, L-3, T-1)	170

258 (W-8, L-4)	159
----------------	-----

1955: Jess Hill

50 Washington St.	12
42 Oregon	15
19 Texas	7
0 Washington	7
33 Wisconsin	21
33 California	6
19 Minnesota	25
20 Stanford	28
7 UCLA	17
42 Notre Dame	20
—	—

1950: Jeff Cravath

14 Iowa	20
20 Washington St.	20
7 California	13
14 Navy	27
30 Oregon	21
7 Stanford	7
13 Washington	28
0 UCLA	39
9 Notre Dame	7
—	—
114 (W-2, L-5, T-2)	182

265 (W-6, L-4)	158
----------------	-----

1956: Jess Hill

44 Texas	20
21 Oregon State	13
13 Wisconsin	6
35 Washington	7
19 Stanford	27
28 Washington St.	12
20 California	7
0 Oregon	7
10 UCLA	7
28 Notre Dame	20
—	—

1951: Jess Hill

31 Washington St.	21
41 San Diego Navy	7
20 Washington	13
16 Oregon State	14
21 California	14
28 Texas Christian	26
28 Army	6
20 Stanford	27
7 UCLA	21
12 Notre Dame	19
—	—
224 (W-7, L-3)	168

218 (W-8, L-2)	126
----------------	-----

1957: Don Clark

0 Oregon State	20
6 Michigan	16
14 Pittsburgh	20
0 California	12
12 Washington St.	13
19 Washington	12
7 Stanford	35
7 Oregon	16
9 UCLA	20
12 Notre Dame	40
—	—

1952: Jess Hill

35 Washington St.	7
31 Northwestern	0
22 Army	0
20 San Diego Navy	0
28 Oregon State	6
10 California	0
54 Stanford	7
33 Washington	0
14 UCLA	12
0 Notre Dame	9
7 Wisconsin (RB)	0
—	—
254 (W-10, L-1)	47

86 (W-1, L-9)	204
---------------	-----

1958: Don Clark

21 Oregon State	0
19 Michigan	20
7 North Carolina	8
0 Oregon	25
12 California	14
13 Notre Dame	20
14 Washington St.	6
29 Stanford	6
21 Washington	6
15 UCLA	15
—	—

1951 (W-4, L-5, T-1)

27 Oregon State	6
23 Pittsburgh	0
17 Ohio State	0
22 Washington	15
30 Stanford	28
14 California	7
36 West Virginia	0
17 Baylor	8
3 UCLA	10
6 Notre Dame	16
—	—

1953: Jess Hill

29 Washington St.	13
17 Minnesota	7
27 Indiana	14
13 Washington	13
37 Oregon State	0
32 California	20
7 Oregon	13
23 Stanford	20
0 UCLA	13
14 Notre Dame	48
—	—

199 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	161
---------------------	-----

195 (W-8, L-2)	90
----------------	----

1960: John McKay

0 Oregon State	14
6 Texas Christian	7
0 Ohio State	20
10 Georgia	3
27 California	10
21 Stanford	10
0 Washington	34
14 Baylor	35
17 UCLA	6
0 Notre Dame	17
—	—
95 (W-4, L-6)	152

1961: John McKay

7 Georgia Tech	27
21 SMU	16
34 Iowa	35
0 Notre Dame	30
28 California	14
14 Illinois	10
0 Washington	0
30 Stanford	15
9 Pittsburgh	10
7 UCLA	10
—	—
150 (W-4, L-5, T-1)	167

1962: John McKay

14 Duke	7
33 SMU	3
7 Iowa	0
32 California	6
28 Illinois	16
14 Washington	0
39 Stanford	14
13 Navy	6
14 UCLA	3
25 Notre Dame	0
42 Wisconsin (RB)	37
—	—
261 (W-11, L-0)	92

1963: John McKay

14 Colorado	0
12 Oklahoma	17
13 Michigan State	10
14 Notre Dame	17
32 Ohio State	3
36 California	6
25 Stanford	11
7 Washington	22
28 Oregon State	22
26 UCLA	6
—	—
207 (W-7, L-3)	114

1964: John McKay

21 Colorado	0
40 Oklahoma	14
7 Michigan State	17
31 Texas A & M	7
0 Ohio State	17
26 California	21
13 Washington	14
15 Stanford	10
34 UCLA	13
20 Notre Dame	17
—	—
207 (W-7, L-3)	130

1965: John McKay

20 Minnesota	20
26 Wisconsin	6
26 Oregon State	12
34 Washington	0
14 Stanford	0
7 Notre Dame	28
35 California	0
28 Pittsburgh	0
16 UCLA	20
56 Wyoming	6
—	—
262 (W-7, L-2, T-1)	92

1966: John McKay

10 Texas	6
38 Wisconsin	3
21 Oregon State	0
17 Washington	14
21 Stanford	7
30 Clemson	0
7 Miami	10
35 California	9
7 UCLA	14
0 Notre Dame	51
13 Purdue (RB)	14
—	—

199 (W-7, L-4)

128

1967: John McKay

49 Washington St.	0
17 Texas	13
21 Michigan State	17
30 Stanford	0
24 Notre Dame	7
23 Washington	6
28 Oregon	6
31 California	12
0 Oregon State	3
21 UCLA	20
14 Indiana (RB)	3
—	—

258 (W-10, L-1)

87

1968: John McKay

29 Minnesota	20
24 Northwestern	7
28 Miami	3
27 Stanford	24
14 Washington	7
20 Oregon	13
35 California	17
17 Oregon State	13
28 UCLA	16
21 Notre Dame	21
16 Ohio State (RB)	27
—	—

255 (W-9, L-1, T-1)

168

1969: John McKay

31 Nebraska	21
48 Northwestern	6
31 Oregon State	7
26 Stanford	24
14 Notre Dame	14
29 Georgia Tech	18
14 California	9
28 Washington St.	7
16 Washington	7
14 UCLA	12
10 Michigan (RB)	3
—	—

261 (W-10, L-0, T-1)

128

1970: John McKay

42 Alabama	21
21 Nebraska	21
48 Iowa	0
45 Oregon State	13
14 Stanford	24
28 Washington	25
7 Oregon	10
10 California	13
70 Washington St.	14
20 UCLA	45
38 Notre Dame	28
—	—

343 (W-6, L-4, T-1)

233

1971: John McKay

10 Alabama	17
24 Rice	0
28 Illinois	0
20 Oklahoma	33
23 Oregon	28
18 Stanford	33
28 Notre Dame	14
28 California	0
30 Washington St.	20
13 Washington	12
7 UCLA	7
—	—

229 (W-6, L-4, T-1)

164

1972: John McKay

31 Arkansas	10
51 Oregon State	6
55 Illinois	20
51 Michigan State	6
30 Stanford	21
42 California	14
34 Washington	7
18 Oregon	0
44 Washington St.	3
24 UCLA	7
45 Notre Dame	23
42 Ohio State (RB)	17
—	—
467 (W-12, L-0)	134

1973: John McKay

17 Arkansas	0
23 Georgia Tech	6
7 Oklahoma	7
21 Oregon State	7
46 Washington St.	35
31 Oregon	10
14 Notre Dame	23
50 California	14
27 Stanford	26
42 Washington	19
23 UCLA	13
21 Ohio State (RB)	42
—	—
322 (W-9, L-2, T-1)	202

1974: John McKay

7 Arkansas	22
16 Pittsburgh	7
41 Iowa	3
54 Washington St.	7
16 Oregon	7
31 Oregon State	10
15 California	15
34 Stanford	10
42 Washington	11
34 UCLA	9
55 Notre Dame	24
18 Ohio State (RB)	17
—	—

363 (W-10, L-1, T-1) 142

1975: John McKay

35 Duke	7
24 Oregon State	7
19 Purdue	6
27 Iowa	16
28 Washington St.	10
17 Oregon	3
24 Notre Dame	17
14 California	28
10 Stanford	13
7 Washington	8
22 UCLA	25
20 Texas A & M (Liberty Bowl)	0
—	—

247 (W-8, L-4)

140

1976: John Robinson

46 Missouri	25
53 Oregon	0
31 Purdue	13
55 Iowa	0
23 Washington St.	14
56 Oregon State	0
20 California	6
48 Stanford	24
20 Washington	3
24 UCLA	14
17 Notre Dame	13
14 Michigan (RB)	6
—	—

386 (W-11, L-1)

139

THE FUTURE . . .

1978

Sept. 8—Texas Tech
 Sept. 16—At Oregon
 Sept. 23—At Alabama
 Sept. 29—Michigan State
 Oct. 7—Open
 Oct. 14—At Arizona State
 Oct. 21—Oregon State
 Oct. 28—California
 Nov. 4—At Stanford
 Nov. 11—Washington
 Nov. 18—At UCLA
 (UCLA home game)
 Nov. 25—Notre Dame
 Dec. 2—At Hawaii

1979

Sept. 8—At Texas Tech
 Sept. 15—At Oregon State
 Sept. 22—Minnesota
 Sept. 29—At Louisiana State
 Oct. 6—Washington State
 Oct. 13—Stanford
 Oct. 20—At Notre Dame
 Oct. 27—At California
 Nov. 3—Arizona
 Nov. 10—At Washington
 Nov. 17—Open
 Nov. 24—UCLA
 (USC home game)

1980

Sept. 13—At Tennessee
 Sept. 20—South Carolina
 Sept. 27—At Minnesota
 Oct. 4—Arizona State
 Oct. 11—At Arizona
 Oct. 18—At Oregon
 Oct. 25—Open
 Nov. 1—California
 Nov. 8—At Stanford
 Nov. 15—Washington
 Nov. 22—At UCLA
 (UCLA home game)
 Nov. 29—Notre Dame

ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

-A-

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56
Acker, Frank 1904, 05
Adams, Gene 1904, 05
Adams, Halley 1922, 23, 24
Adams, Harold 1923, 24, 25
Adams, Peter 1970, 71, 72
Adams, William J. 1967
Adelman, Harry 1941, 42
Adolph, Robyn 1973, 74
Aguirre, John 1941, 45
Aldridge, Charles 1967
Alekski, Joe 1925, 27
Alexander, Harold 1923
Allan, Roy 1908, 09, 10
Allmon, Richard C. 1967, 68
Almy, J. 1907
Anderson, Charles A. 1960, 61
Anderson, Norman 1922, 23, 24
Anderson, Otto 1922, 23, 24
Anderson, William C.
1937, 38, 40, 41
Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951, 52
Anthony, Charles 1971, 72, 73
Anthony, Frank 1927, 28, 29
Antle, Ken Lee 1956, 57, 58
Antles, Russell 1944, 45, 46
Apsit, Marger 1928, 29, 30
Arbelbide, Garrett 1929, 30, 31
Arnest, Henry C. 1961
Arnett, Bob 1957, 58
Arnett, Jon 1954, 55
Arnold, James 1918
Arnold, Paul 1889
Arrobio, Charles Augustus
1963, 64, 65
Artenian, Mickey 1952, 53
Ashcraft, Walt 1949, 52
Atanasoff, Alex 1937
Audet, Earl 1943
Avery, Ralph 1896, 97
Axe, Fred 1919, 20, 21
Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968, 69, 70

-B-

Baccitich, John M. 1966
Badgrove, Morris 1924, 25, 26
Bailie, Bert 1904
Bain, William E. 1973, 74
Bain, Marvin J. 1964, 65
Baker, John 1929, 30, 31
Baker, Roy 1922, 23
Baker, Sam
Baldcock, Alvin 1949, 50, 53
Baldridge, Lyle 1925, 26, 28
Baley, Burt 1903, 05
Bame, Damon 1962, 63
Bansavage, Albert A. 1959
Banta, Jack 1938 39, 40
Barber, Richard 1931, 32
Bardin, Oliver 1932, 33
Barnes, Mercer 1949, 50
Barragar, Nathan 1927, 28, 29
Barrager, 1918
Barrett, 1917
Bary, Allan 1952
Barry, Nelson 1930
Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965, 66
Bastian, Bob 1946, 47, 48
Bates, James Edward 1960, 61
Battle, Art 1946, 48, 49
Battle, Michael L. 1966, 67, 68
Bayley, Eugene 1914
Beale, John Paul 1918, 19, 20
Beals, 1917
Beard, Francis 1932, 33, 34
Beard, Gregory S. 1975
Beathard, Peter 1961, 62, 63
Beattie, Eugene 1926, 27
Beatty, Blanchard 1930, 31
Beatty, Homer 1934, 35, 36
Beck, Eugene 1948, 49, 50

Becker, Henry 1929
Bedsole, Harold J. 1961, 62, 63
Beeson, Bob 1940
Behrendt, Allen 1924, 25, 26
Belko, Max 1934, 35, 36
Bell, Howard 1926
Bell, Joseph A. 1943
Bell, Ricky L. 1973, 74, 75, 76
Belotti, D. George 1954, 55, 56
Bennett, Frank 1939
Benson, Carl 1939, 40
Berry, Michael H. 1969, 70
Berryman, Richard 1936
Berryman, Robert 1939, 40
Bescoes, Julius 1932, 33, 34
Best, Oliver 1904
Bethel, Gary W. 1975, 76
Bettinger, George 1935
Betz, Bill 1947
Bianchi, Steve 1941
Bickford, John H. 1903, 04, 06
Biggs, Henry 1930, 31, 32
Bird, Jim 1947, 48, 49
Bird, Richard 1919, 20
Black, Rupert 1930
Blair, Horace 1922
Blake, Samuel R. 1916
Blanche, John G. 1966, 68
Blacksmith, Edward L. 1964, 65
Bledsoe, Leo 1941
Bledsoe, William 1940, 41
Bleeker, Melvin 1940, 41, 42
Bockman, 1905
Bchligner, Tom 1972, 73
Boice, Winchell 1922
Boies, Herbert 1949
Boies, Larry Kenton 1957, 58
Bond, Ward 1928, 29, 30
Bonham, Herschel 1926, 27, 28
Bordier, Warner 1954, 55
Boren, Charles F. 1925, 27, 28
Born, Dennis L. 1967
Bosbyshell, W. 1906
Botelho, Rod 1958
Bott, Clyde 1896, 97
Boulware, Dave 1971, 72, 73
Bowers, William 1950
Bowie, Wilson 1968
Bowman, Charles 1939
Boyle, Johnny 1920, 21, 22
Bozanic, George 1951, 52, 53
Bradford, Joe 1945
Bradley, Joe 1895
Bradley, Otha M. 1973, 74
Brandt, Harvey T. 1934
Bridewell, Walter 1907
Bright, Kenneth 1932, 33
Brockman, Kenneth 1919
Broderson, Charles
1898, 1902, 03, 04
Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957
Brouse, Willard 1931
Brousseau, Raphael 1935, 36, 37
Brown, Booker 1972, 73
Brown, David 1970, 71, 72
Brown, Everett 1928, 29, 30
Brown, F. R. 1906, 08
Brown, George E. 1934
Brown, George L. 1889
Brown, Raymond 1930, 31, 32
Brown, Ronald Lee 1954, 55
Brown, Willie F. 1961, 62, 63
Brownell, Richard L. 1964
Browning, Ward 1932, 33, 34
Brownwood, John R. 1962, 63, 64
Bruce, Kevin P. 1973, 74, 75
Budde, Brad 1976
Buckley, Robert 1952, 53
Buford, Don 1957, 58
Bukich, Rudy 1951, 52
Buncom, Frank 1960, 61
Bundra, Mike P. 1959, 60, 61

Bundy, Bill 1939, 40, 41
Bunker, Frank 1907, 09
Burchard, Gerald 1933, 34, 35
Burek, Stanley 1905, 06, 07, 08
Burke, Don 1948
Burkett 1916
Burnett, C. W. 1893, 95
Burnside, Donald 1944
Burns, Dan 1976
Burns, Michael 1975, 76
Busby, Marvin L. 1934
Busby, Stuart H. 1961
Busch, Ernie 1947
Bush, Ronald L. 1974, 75, 76
Butcher, Ronald W. 1961, 62
Butterfield, Clarence 1917, 19, 20
Byrd, Glenn 1972
Byrd, MacArthur, 1962, 63, 64
Byrd, Louis 1957, 58

-C-

Cahill, Ray 1966
Calabria, Ronald D. 1954
Caley, Dan 1902, 03
Caley, Elwin 1902, 03
Callanan, George P. 1943
Callanan, Howard 1942
Callanan, James, F. 1944, 45, 46
Calland, Leo 1920, 21, 22
Cameron, Don 1923
Cameron, Rodney 1933, 34, 35
Campbell, Gordon 1921, 22, 23
Campbell, Jim 1917
Cannamela, Pat 1950, 51
Cantor, Al 1948
Cantwell, John T. 1974
Carey, Mike 1976
Carmichael, Al 1950, 51, 52
Carmichael, E. W. 1906
Carpenter, Kenneth 1934, 37
Carpenter, Roy 1905, 06
Carten, Red 1893
Carter, Allen 1972, 73, 74
Carter, Kent 1970, 71
Carver, C. E. 1889
Case, Frank 1905
Cashman, Patrick F. 1966, 67
Cassell, Curtis 1920, 21
Catoe, Ed 1976
Celotto, Mario R. 1974, 75, 76
Chambers, Mahlon 1927, 28, 29
Chandler, Robert D. 1968, 69, 70
Chaney, Chris 1972
Chantilles, Tom 1941
Charles, Ben F. 1959, 60
Chestnut, Bob 1917, 19
Christianson, 1919
Christie, Charles 1896, 97
Chuha, Joe 1957
Clark, 1916, 17
Clark, Don 1942, 46, 47
Clark, Gordon 1931, 32, 33
Clark, Jack 1935
Clark, Jay 1962, 63
Clark, Monte Dale 1956, 57, 58
Clark, Roger A. 1960
Clark Roger Alan 1961
Clark, Stephen 1905, 06, 07, 08
Clarke, Eugene 1930, 31
Clarke, Leon T. 1953, 54, 55
Clayton, Franklin D. 1952, 53, 54
Cleary, Paul 1945, 46, 47
Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932, 33, 34
Clemens, Jerry 1919
Cobb, Garry 1976
Cobb, Marvin L. 1972, 73, 74
Cochran, C. N. 1909
Coffman, Theodore 1923, 24, 25
Cohn, Thomas 1910
Coia, Angelo 1958, 59
Cole, Ralph W. 1921, 24
Colley, Tom 1948
Collins, Pat 1973
Coloneus, 1907, 08, 09
Conde, John 1949, 50, 51
Conroy, James Joseph
1956, 57, 59
Conroy, Jerome G. 1965
Contratto, Jim A. 1953, 54, 55
Cook, Andrew J. 1924, 25

Coones, Ken 1959
Cordell, Michael 1973, 74, 75
Coughlin, Alvie 1932, 33, 34
Courdis, 1919
Covington, Humphrey L. 1968, 69
Cowlings, Allen G. 1968, 69
Cox, Kenneth 1924, 25, 26
Cox, Morgan 1918, 19, 20
Cox, Robert 1951, 52
Coyle, Leslie 1927
Craig, Gerald 1913, 14, 15, 16
Crall, 1907
Cramer, Stanley 1947
Crane, Dennis W. 1967
Cravath, Jeff 1924, 25, 26
Crisp, 1919
Crittenden, Wallace 1944
Critton, 1905
Crow, Lindon 1952, 53, 54
Crowthers, Jim 1941
Cruickshank, Donald 1924, 25, 26
Culbreath, Cliff 1972
Cummings, Ralph 1921, 22, 23
Cunningham, Sam 1970, 71, 72
Curry, Edsel 1943, 46, 47
Curry, Willard 1915, 16
Curtis, Louis Lane 1944
Custin, George 1906
Cutri, Cosimo, 1950, 51

-D-

Dahlgren, 1917
Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952, 53, 54
Danehe, Richard 1941
DaRe, Mario P. 1952, 53, 54
Davis, Anthony 1972, 73, 74
Davis, Clarence E. 1969, 70
Davis, David 1934, 35, 36
Davis, George 1944, 47, 49
Davis, George 1934
Davis, Joe 1940, 41, 42
Davis, Joe E. 1973, 74, 75
Davis, Robert 1922
Davis, Thomas 1911, 12, 13, 14
Day, Oliver 1937, 38
Dean, Charles F. 1919, 20, 21
DeArmand, 1917
Debovsky, Philip 1957
Declus, H. 1906, 07, 09
Decker, George 1929, 30
Decker, James Ralph 1953, 54, 56
DeGroote, Clarke 1924, 25, 26
DeHetre, John 1934, 37
DeKraai, Terry L. 1968, 69
Delaney, Gary C. 1960
DeLappe, J. R. 1904
DeLauer, Bob 1939, 40, 41
Del Conte, Kenneth 1960, 61, 62
Demirjian, Ed 1950
Dempsey, Edward 1938, 39, 40
Deranian, Vaughn 1928, 29, 30
Dickerson, Samuel Boyce
1968, 69, 70
Diehl, Lawrence 1926, 27
Diggs, Shelton K. 1973, 74, 75, 76
Dill, Dean 1947
Dimler, Richard A. 1975, 76
Dittbner, Art 1933, 34, 35
Doll, Don 1946, 47, 48
Dolley, Chet 1922, 23, 24
Domis, John 1943
Doris, Monte 1972, 73
Dorsey, Gene 1923, 24, 26
Dougher, Harold 1922
Dougherty, Morton 1902
Douglas, Don 1957, 58
Downs, Bob 1950
Drake, Ronald V. 1966, 67
Dreiblow, Milford 1943, 44, 45, 46
Drury, Morley 1925, 26, 27
Duboski, Phillip 1936
Duff, Clinton 1949, 50, 51
Duffield, Marshall 1928, 29, 30
Dunaway, Warren 1934
Dunn, Coye 1936
Dunning, Corwin 1932
DuPuy, Reginald 1922, 23, 24
Durkee, Harvey 1928, 29, 31
Durko, Sandy V. 1968, 69
Duvall, Gordon C. 1953, 54, 55
Dye, George 1929

Dye, John 1931, 32, 33
Dye, William 1933, 34
Dyer, Bruce 1970, 71

-E-

Earle, Raymond 1923, 24, 25
Edelson, Henry 1927, 28, 29
Edgerton, E. O. 1896
Edwards, Hugh 1925
Edwards, Robert 1958, 59
Egan, John G. 1920
Elliott, Carl 1904, 05, 06
Elliott, E. 1893
Elliott, Earl 1904
Elliott, Howard 1925, 26, 27
Elliott, Ian 1941
Elmore, John Jr. 1914
Embree, A. B. 1889, 92
Emmons, Richard 1922
Engle, Roy 1937, 38, 39
Enright, Richard M. 1954, 55
Eriksen, Bob 1971
Erskine, Robert 1931, 32, 33
Essick, Douglas 1941, 42, 43
Evans, R. 1917
Evans, Charles 1969, 70
Evans, John 1943
Evans, Roy 1919, 20, 21
Evans, Vincent T. 1974, 75, 76
Exley, Landon M. 1952, 53

-F-

Faillor, Walt 1970
Farmer, David W. 1974, 75, 76
Fassell, Jim E. 1969
Fate, Steve 1971, 72
Fay, Kenneth 1931, 32, 33
Ferguson, Claude 1902
Ferguson, James T. 1966
Ferrante, Orlando 1953, 54, 55
Ferraro, John 1943, 44, 46, 47
Fertig, Craig W. 1962, 63, 64
Ficca, Dan 1958, 59, 60
Finneran, Gary 1957, 58, 59
Finney, Hal 1942
Fiorentino, Frank 1956, 57, 58
Fisher, Robert A. 1936, 37, 38
Fisk, Bill 1937, 38, 39
Fisk, William Jr. 1962, 63, 64
Fite, Gary G. 1956
Fletcher, Oliver 1948
Fletcher, Paul 1905, 06
Fletcher, Ronald 1954, 55, 56
Flint, Fay 1902, 03
Flood, Jeff 1973, 75
Floro, Robert S. 1960
Follett, George 1971, 72
Ford, Dwight W. 1974, 75
Ford, William 1926, 28
Fouch, Edward V. 1952, 53, 54
Fouch, John 1949, 50
Fox, Jack 1926, 27
Fox, John 1915, 16, 19
Freeman, George 1921, 22, 23
Friend, Bill 1924, 25, 26
Fuhrer, Bob 1932, 33, 34
Fuhrman, Seymour 1942
Funk, J. B. 1894

-G-

Gaisford, Bill 1935, 36
Gale, Michael 1961, 62
Galindo, Charles 1925
Gallaher, Allen 1970, 71, 72
Galli, George 1953, 54, 55
Galloway, Amor 1921, 22
Galloway, Clark 1927, 28, 29
Galloway, Harold 1918, 22
Galvin, Glen 1936, 37, 39
Garlin, Donald 1944, 46, 47, 48
Garrett, Michael Lockett
1963, 64, 65
Garrison, Edesel 1971, 72
Garzoni, Mike 1943, 44, 45, 46
Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959, 60, 61
Gaspar, Phil 1937, 38, 39
Gay, William H. 1975, 76
Gee, Doug 1945
Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943
Geller, Roscoe 1908, 09
Gentry, Byron 1930, 31, 32

George, Ray 1936, 37, 38
Gerpheide, Ben 1923
Gerpheide, Louis 1923
Getz, Bob 1932
Giers, Michael L. 1963, 64
Gifford, Frank 1949, 50, 51
Giguette, Al 1904, 05
Gill, William J. 1934, 35
Givehand, James 1972
Glenn, William 1922
Goller, Winston 1950, 51
Gonta, Stanley L. 1962
Goodenow, Harold 1906, 07, 08
Gordon, Clifford 1920, 21
Gorrell, Ted 1924, 25, 26
Gorrell, Walter T. 1956
Goux, Marvin A. 1952, 54, 55
Gowder, Robert 1927, 28, 29
Gracis, Jerry 1934
Grady, Stephen 1966, 67
Graf, Allan 1970, 71, 72
Grant, John 1970, 71, 72
Gray, Gordon 1943, 44, 46, 47
Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93
Gray, Kenneth 1972, 73, 74
Gray, William 1943
Green, Edward 1923, 24
Green, Max 1940
Greene, Paul 1920, 21
Greenwood, Charles D.
1952, 53, 54
Griffith, Charles E. 1954
Griffith, Homer 1930, 31, 32
Grissum, James W. 1968, 70
Gueguett, Dan 1903, 04
Gunn, James 1967, 68, 69
Gurasich, Walt 1956, 57
Gutierrez, Ed 1976

-H-

Haas, Earl E. 1936
Hachten, Boyd 1948
Haddock, H. 1895
Haden, Patrick C. 1972, 73, 74
Haigler, Charles 1905, 06, 07, 08
Haigler, Chester 1905, 06
Halderman, Richard 1927
Hall, Frank 1954, 55, 56
Hall, Robert H. 1929, 30, 31
Hall, William King 1933, 34
Hall, Willie 1970, 71
Halloway, Clayton 1914, 15
Haluchak, Michael A. 1968, 69, 70
Halvorsen, Ray 1936
Hamilton, Tom 1948
Hamilton, William 1904, 05
Hamilton, Wright 1917
Hammack, Harold 1929, 30, 31
Han, Harold K. 1952, 53
Hancock, Mike 1972, 73
Hanes, Simeon 1914
Hansch, H. J. 1924
Hansen, Owen L. 1935, 36, 37
Hardy, Donald, 1943, 44, 46
Hardy, James 1942, 43, 44
Harlan, David 1932, 33
Harper, Hueston, 1932, 33, 34
Harris, Lou 1970, 71
Hartwig, Carter 1976
Harvey, Clarence 1945
Hasen, H. 1902
Haslam, R. 1896
Hatch, William 1908
Hatfield, Harold 1948, 49, 50
Hattig, Bill 1950, 51, 52
Hawkins, John 1922, 23, 24
Hawkins, William 1930
Hawthorne, Addison 1952, 53
Hayes, Jim 1952, 53
Hayes, Luther 1958, 59, 60
Hayhoe, Jerry 1964, 66
Hayhoe, William 1967, 68
Headley, Blake 1944
Heinberg, Sylvester 1945
Heiser, Bert H. 1924, 26, 27
Heller, Ronald M. 1962, 63, 64
Henderson, James 1935, 36
Hendren, Robert 1946, 47, 48
Henry, Michael D. 1956, 57, 58
Hershberger, Lloyd 1924, 25, 26

Hertel, Robert A. 1975, 76
Hester, Orie 1917, 19, 21
Heywood, Ralph 1941, 42, 43
Hibbs, Gene 1935, 36, 37
Hibbs, Jesse 1926, 27, 28
Hickman, Don 1955, 56, 57
Hickman, Donnie J. 1974, 75, 76
Hicks, Harry 1923
Higgins, Clark 1944
Hill, Arthur 1909, 10
Hill, Frederick G. 1962, 63, 64
Hill, Gary 1962, 63, 64
Hill, Hillard 1956, 58
Hill, Jesse T. 1928, 29
Hindley, Lewis 1940
Hinman, C. J. 1893, 96, 97
Hinton, Charles 1971, 72
Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927, 28, 29
Hoffman, Robert 1937, 38, 39
Hogan, Douglas J. 1973, 74, 75
Holden, Clark 1957, 58, 59
Holland, Bill 1970, 71
Holman, William 1902
Holmes, 1917, 18
Homan, James D. 1965, 66
Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951, 52
Hooks, Roger C. 1954
Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961, 62
Houck, Hudson 1963
Houlegate, Jack W. 1933
Howard, Bill 1957
Howard, William N. 1933, 34, 35
Howell, Mike 1975
Howell, Pat 1976
Hubby, Lindsay 1956, 57
Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969, 70
Hughes, Don 1944, 47, 49
Hughes, Jack 1904, 05
Hughes, John 1923
Hull, Michael 1965, 66, 67
Hull, Warren Bruce 1934, 35
Humenuik, Rod 1956, 57, 58
Hummell, Edward 1910
Hunnicut, 1918
Hunt, 1917
Hunt, Loran J. 1961, 62, 63
Hunter, Floyd William III 1965
Hunter, Herbert 1917, 18
Hunter, Keith 1921
Hurst, Joe 1933, 34
Huyck, Harold 1916

-I-

Ickles, Sydney 1908, 09
Ingle, Ray J. 1943
Isaeson, Robert 1954, 55, 56
Isenhouser, Bill 1919, 20
Isherwood, Ed 1956, 57

-J-

Jackson, Melvin 1974, 75
Jackson, Vic 1976
Jacobsmeier, Walter 1942
James, George 1914
Jamison, Dick 1942
Jaroncyk, William 1966, 67
Jensen, Robert 1930
Jensen, Robert A. 1968, 69
Jesse, John P. 1936, 37, 38
Jessup, Bill 1948, 50
Jeter, Gary M. 1973, 74, 75, 76
Johnson, C. J. 1904
Johnson, Eddie 1971, 72
Johnson, Gary B. 1960, 61
Johnson, Kendrick 1916
Johnson, Paul Richard 1964, 65
Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962, 63
Johnston, E. 1918
Johnston, Rex David 1956, 57, 58
Jones, A. E. 1889
Jones, Bob 1939, 40, 41
Jones, Ernie F. 1961, 62, 63
Jones, Herbert 1915
Jones, James 1936, 37, 38
Jones, James A. 1969, 70, 71
Jones, James Randy 1962
Jones, Philo 1895, 96
Jordan, 1917

Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932, 34, 35
Joslin, J. 1917
Joslin, J. Howard 1929, 30, 31
Jurich, Anthony 1929, 32

-K-

Kaer, Morton 1924, 25, 26
Kalinich, Pete 1939
Kaprillian, Michael 1910
Kasten, Donald L. 1958
Keehn, Ludwig 1956
Kellar, Stewart 1909, 10
Keller, Donald W. 1936, 37
Keller, John Theron 1935
Kellogg, 1917
Kelly, Fred 1914, 15, 16
Kemp, Rockwell 1927, 28, 29
Khasigian, Harry 1967, 68, 69
Kidder, Allan 1934, 35
Kincaid, Howard 1920, 21, 22
King, Arthur 1921
King, Eddie Lawrence 1963, 65, 66
King, Oscar 1922
Kirby, Jack 1946, 47, 48
Kirkland, Al 1952
Kirner, Garold B. 1962, 63
Kissinger, Ellsworth H. Jr. 1954, 55, 56
Klein, Robert O. 1966, 67, 68
Klenk, Quenton, 1939, 40
Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917
Knoles, Tully 1901, 02
Knutson, Steven C. 1973, 74
Koch, Desmond D. 1951, 52, 53
Kordich, John 1948
Kovac, Pete 1934
Kraintz, Rudy 1934
Kranz, Douglas 1955, 56
Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927, 28, 29
Kroll, Darrell 1942
Krueger, Al 1938, 39, 40
Kubas, John C. 1957
Kuchel, Theodore 1921
Kuhn, Gil 1934, 35, 36
Kurlak, Wayne 1954, 56
Kurte, Alfred 1910

-L-

Lary, George 1932, 33, 34
Laisne, Eugene 1927, 28
La Mont, Grant 1925
Lane, R. C. 1904, 05
Langley, Lawrence 1935, 36
Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937, 38, 39
Laraneta, Manuel 1924, 25, 26
Lardizabal, Benjamin D. 1945, 46, 47
Larrabee, Duane 1933, 34
La Velle, Leslie 1926, 27
Lavoni, 1905
Lawrence, James D. 1966, 67, 68
Lawryk, Eugene 1976
Leadingham, John 1918, 19, 20, 21
Leahy, Ed 1920, 21, 22
Learned, 1917
LeDue, William P. 1936
Lee, Bob 1924, 25, 26
Lee, James 1972
Lee, Junior 1974, 75
Lee, Phillip N. 1964, 65, 66
Lefebvre, Henry 1923, 24, 25
Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967, 68, 69
Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954, 55, 56
Lennox, Walter 1904
Leon, Richard G. 1966
Levingston, Robert W. 1959, 60
Lewis, David R. 1974, 75, 76
Lewis, Mike 1958
Lilywhite, Verl 1945, 46, 47
Limahelu, Chris 1973, 74
Lindley, Logan 1918, 19, 20, 21
Lindley, Lowell 1920, 21, 22
Linehan, Tony 1946, 47, 49
Lingenfelter, Dean 1973
Littlejohn, Leroy 1942
Livernash, Leonard 1911, 12, 13, 14, 15
Lloyd, David 1944, 47, 48
Lloyd, W. F. 1896, 97

Lockett, Frank 1919, 20, 21
Lockwood, John 1964, 65
Logie, Dale J. 1974, 75
Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964, 65
Lorch, Karl 1972
Lorentzon, 1907
Loustalot, John 1923
Love, Robert 1932, 33
Lowell, Russell 1947
Lubisch, Peter 1961, 62, 63
Lucas, Al
Lucas, James S. 1974
Lucas, Lawrence 1914
Lucas, Pete 1917
Lund, Lavalle 1912, 13, 14
Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962, 63, 64
Lynch, Ford 1934, 35, 36

-M-

McArthur, Gary 1969
McCabe, Hilton 1926, 27, 28
McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972, 73, 74
McCall, Donald C. 1965, 66
McCall, Fred 1941, 42, 46, 47
McCardle, Mickey 1942, 43, 46, 47
McCaslin, Lawrence 1926, 27, 28
McConnell, Stephen R. 1968
McCormick, Walt 1945, 46, 47
McCullouch, Earl R. 1967
McFarland, Don 1954, 55
McGarvin, Tom 1940
McGee, Bob 1950
McGinley, Francis 1931, 32, 34
McGinn, John 1944
McGirr, Mike 1971, 73
McKay, John K. 1972, 73, 74
McKeever, Marlin 1958, 59, 60
McKeever, Mike 1958, 59, 60
McKinney, Harry 1944, 45, 46, 47
McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961, 62, 63
McMillan, Walter Dan 1917, 19
McMoore, Robert 1935
McMurtry, Paul 1949, 50
McNeil, Don 1936, 37, 38
McNeill, Rod 1970, 72, 73
McNeish, George 1934, 35, 36
McNeish, Robert 1931, 32, 33
McPartland, Kevin 1976
MacPhail, Peter 1941, 42, 43
Maddux, James 1955
Magner, Gary David 1965, 66, 67
Malcolm, John 1908, 09, 10
Malette, Frank 1915, 16, 17
Malley, Duane 1941
Mallory, Thomas 1929, 30, 31
Maloney, Al 1930
Manker, Robert 1923
Manlove, Ferdinand 1925
Manning, Dick 1941
Maples, Jim W. 1959, 60, 61
Marderian, Gregory 1971, 73, 74
Marinovich, Andrew 1943
Marinovich, Marvin 1959, 61, 62
Marks, Theodore 1915, 16
Marshall, G. 1915
Martin, A. 1897
Martin, G. 1895
Martin, Harry Lee 1893
Martin, Roderick D. 1975, 76
Martin, William 1948
Marx, Theodore, 1915, 16
Marzen, E. 1915
Matthews, Clay 1974, 75, 76
Matthews, Garland 1932, 33, 34
Matthews, Robert 1933, 34
Mattson, Don W. 1956, 57
Maudlin, Tom 1957, 58
May, Reginald 1965, 66
Mena, Salvador 1938, 39, 40
Merk, Ernest J. 1954, 55
Mietz, Roger 1958, 59, 60
Miller, 1917
Miller, John C. 1953, 54, 55
Miller, Reed 1902, 03, 04, 05
Miller, Rick 1976
Miller, Robert Raymond
1966, 67, 68
Miller, Ronald W. 1951, 52, 53
Milton, John 1921, 22
Mitchell, Dale 1972, 73, 74
Mitchell, Sheppard 1903

Mix, Ronald J. 1957, 58, 59
Mohler, Orville 1930, 31, 32
Mollett, Gerald 1959
Moloney, Jerry J. 1950
Monson, Jim 1948
Montgomery, Marvin 1969, 70
Moore, James Dennia 1965, 66
Moore, Manfred 1971, 72, 73
Morgan, Boyd F. 1936, 37, 38
Morgan, David J. 1959, 60, 61
Morgan, Michael 1970, 71
Morill, Charles 1938, 39, 40
Morris, Patrick J. 1975
Morris, Robert 1944
Morrison, Robert 1932
Mort, C. E. 1894, 95, 96
Mortensen, Jesse 1928, 29
Morton, A. O. 1895
Moser, James 1925, 26, 27
Moses, Don 1927, 28, 29
Moseley, Corliss, C. 1915
Moton, David 1963, 64, 65
Mullins, Gerald B. 1969, 70
Munch, Arlo W. 1934
Munoz, Anthony 1976
Murieta, Alfred John
1886, 87, 88, 89
Murphy, George 1944, 46, 47, 48
Murray, Philip 1915, 16
Murray, Thomas 1934
Musick, Billie 1941
Musick, Bob 1941, 42, 45
Musick, James 1929, 30, 31
Musick, John Elmore 1944, 45, 46

-N-

Nason, Craig 1923
Naumu, Johnny 1946
Naumu, Sol 1950
Nave, Sam Doyle 1937, 38, 39
Neidhardt, David 1929
Neighbors, Sid 1910
Nelsen, William K. 1960, 61, 62
Newerf, Kenneth 1923
Newman, P. H. 1893, 94, 95
Newman, Wallace 1922, 23, 24
Nicholson, J. 1905, 06
Nickoloff, Thomas 1951, 52, 53
Nix, Jack 1948
Nix, Lloyd 1915, 16
Noble, Bill 1941, 42
Noor, Dennis 1936, 37
Nordstrom, Ron 1951
Norene, George 1930, 31
Norris, Neil 1930, 31, 32
Norton, Francis 1928
Norton, Miles A. 1936, 37
Nunis, Dick 1951, 52
Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

-O-

Obbema, Joseph J. 1968
Obradovich, James R. 1973, 74
Obradovich, Steve 1976
O'Brovac, Nick 1950
Ochoa, Juan 1905
O'Dell, 1920
Odom, Ricky 1976
Oertley, Bernard 1915
Oertly, George 1917, 18
Oestreich, Newell 1946
Oliver, Ralph 1966, 67
O'Malley, John Patrick 1968
Orcutt, Gary R. 1969
Orsatti, Vic 1925, 26
Ortega, Anthony S. 1956, 57, 58
Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943
Ostling, Gerald 1933, 34
Oudermeulen, Henry 1924, 25
Owens, James 1931, 33

-P-

Packard, David 1932
Packer, Holmes 1919
Packman, 1918
Page, Charles M. 1943
Page, Mike 1957
Page, Otis 1976
Page, Tobi 1966, 67
Palmer, 1917
Palmer, Ford 1930, 31, 32, 33
Papadakis, John 1970, 71

Pappas, Nick 1935, 36, 37
Parker, Artimus 1971, 72, 73
Parsons, Charles 1903, 04
Parsons, Earle O. 1943
Patapoff, William 1943
Patrick, Douglas 1964, 65
Paulin, Harold 1908, 09, 10
Pavich, Frank R. 1952, 53, 54
Peake, Crawford 1925
Peccianti, Angelo 1936, 38
Pehar, John 1944
Pekarcik, Al 1972
Peoples, Robert 1938, 39, 40
Perrin, Jay 1947
Perry, 1918
Persinger, Gerald D. 1958
Peters, Volney 1948, 50
Peterson, Chuck 1948
Petrill, Larry N. 1965, 66
Petty, Dick W. 1952, 53
Peviani, Bob 1950, 51, 52
Phelps, Arthur 1923
Phillips, Charles W. 1972, 73, 74
Phillips, Floyd 1938, 39, 40
Phillips, Victor 1925
Piersen, Mel 1947
Pinckert, Erny 1929, 30, 31
Pitman, George 1894
Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960, 61
Plaehn, Alfred 1930, 31, 32
Porter, Don C. 1892
Porter, John 1927, 28
Porter, Vincent 1942
Potter, Gary M. 1962
Poulsen, Alfred 1933
Powell, Edward 1972, 73, 74
Powell, Marvin 1974, 75, 76
Powers, Jim 1947, 48, 49
Powers, W. Russell 1934
Pranevicius, John 1940, 41
Pratt, P. B. 1897
Preininger, Joe E. 1934, 35, 36
Premo, William 1895
Preston, Ron 1970
Propst, Cliff 1933, 34, 35
Prukop, Al B. 1958, 59, 60
Psaltis, David 1951, 52
Pucci, Edward H. 1951, 52, 53
Pucci, Ralph 1948, 49, 50
Pultorak, Steven 1970
Purcell, James 1921, 22, 23
Pye, Ernest Lee 1962, 63, 64
Pythian, Hayden 1922, 23, 24

—R—

Radovich, Bill A. 1935, 36, 37
Rae, Michael 1970, 71, 72
Ramey, Theron 1930
Randle, Ken 1973, 75, 76
Rapp, Vivian 1914, 16
Ratliff, John R. 1961, 62, 63
Ray, Terrel Len 1968
Rayburn, Gordon 1924
Rea, John 1945, 46, 47
Reade, Lynn Del 1962
Reagan, Patrick A. 1956, 57
Reboin, Al 1932, 33, 34
Redding, William C. 1968, 69
Reece, Daniel L. 1973, 74, 75
Reed, Dick 1945
Reed, Robert W. 1936, 37
Renison, William T. 1964
Rhames, Timothy C. 1973, 74, 75
Rice, Carleton 1923
Richman, Denis A. 1964
Riddle, John 1922, 23, 24
Riddle, William Lee 1951, 52, 53
Ridings, Gene 1931, 32, 33
Rightmire, Harold 1918
Riley, Arthur 1973, 74
Riley, Steve 1972, 73
Rimes, Robert 1902
Ritchey, Bart 1928, 30
Roberson, Theodore E.
1973, 74, 75
Roberts, C. R. 1955, 56
Roberts, Gene 1935
Robertson, Robert 1939, 40, 41
Robertson, Wilbur 1949
Robinson, John 1919, 20, 21
Robinson, Mike 1976

Robinson, T. W. 1889, 92
Rodeen, Don 1934, 35
Rodriguez, Ray 1972, 73
Rogers, Don 1948
Rogers, Ed 1934
Rollinson, Bruce 1971
Romer, Marshall 1943, 44, 46
Roquet, Russel 1940
Rorison, James 1934, 35, 36
Rose, Mason 1935
Rosenberg, Aaron 1931, 32, 33
Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956
Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959, 60, 61
Rossetto, John 1946
Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965, 66, 67
Roundy, Jay 1947, 48, 49
Rubke, Karl J. 1955, 56
Runyon, George O. 1902, 03, 04
Runyon, John 1902, 03, 04
Ruppert, Richard 1970
Rusenhhaupt, Theodore 1908
Russell, Lynman H. 1936, 37
Russo, Sam 1923
Ryan, Michael 1970, 71, 72
Ryan, Richard 1927
Ryus, 1899

—S—

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943
Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962, 63
Sahiberg, Ted 1925
Salata, Paul 1944, 46, 47
Salness, Ty Alwin 1964, 66, 67
Sampson, Ben 1950, 51, 52
Sampson, Vernon G. 1953, 54, 55
Samuels, James W. 1960
Sanbrano, Albert 1950, 51
Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962, 63
Sanders, Robert H. 1934, 35, 36
Sangster, William 1937, 38, 39
Sargent, Hugh 1941
Saunders, Russell 1927, 28, 29
Scarpace, Michael 1965, 66, 67
Schabre, Gus 1922
Schaube, Alvin 1926, 27, 28
Scheving, Albert 1925, 26, 27
Schindler, Ambrose 1936, 37, 39
Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962
Schmidt, Henry 1955
Schneider, Dean 1949, 51
Schuhmacher, John 1976
Schute, Eugene 1905, 06, 07
Schutte, George 1946, 47, 48
Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966, 67, 68
Scott, Joe 1960
Scott, Walter 1923, 24, 25
Scott, Willard 1967, 68, 69
Sears, James H. 1950, 51, 52
Seitz, William 1928, 29
Seixas, John 1932, 33
Seixas, William 1942
Sellers, Leon 1951, 52, 53
Selph, Ewald 1909
Sentous, Frank 1918
Seymore, Joseph 1902, 03
Shannon, Kenneth 1932, 33
Shaputis, Bob 1973
Shaver, Gaius 1929, 30, 31
Shaw, Gerald 1967, 68, 69
Shaw, Jesse 1928, 29, 30
Shaw, Nathaniel 1964, 65, 66
Shea, Pat 1960, 61
Shell, Joe 1937, 38, 39
Sheppard, 1916
Sherman, Rodney Jarvis
1964, 65, 66
Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931
Shields, Alan 1959, 60
Shindler, George 1921
Shuey, Edward 1935
Sigler, John 1916
Simmrin, Randall D. 1975, 76
Simpson, Edward 1915, 16, 19
Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.)
1967, 68
Sims, James 1972, 73
Single, Forrest 1910
Skiles, John 1970, 71
Skinner, J. 1907
Skvarna, Carl 1960, 61
Slatter, James 1937, 38, 39

Slough, Greg C. 1969, 70
 Smedley, Ronald 1961, 62
 Smith, Ben 1893
 Smith, C. E. 1895
 Smith, Charles 1889, 92
 Smith, Ernest, 1930, 31, 32
 Smith, George 1925
 Smith, Harry E. 1937, 38, 39
 Smith, Herbert 1917
 Smith, J. R. 1892
 Smith, James 1918, 19, 20, 21
 Smith, James H. Sr.
 1918, 19, 20, 21
 Smith, Jeff 1964, 65
 Smith, Joe W. 1923, 24
 Smith, Lawrence E. 1969, 70
 Smith, Michael W. 1973, 74
 Smith, R. 1910
 Smith, Robert 1934
 Smith, Roy 1954
 Smith, S. 1918
 Smith, Sidney 1968, 69
 Smith, Stanley 1932
 Smutz, Huber 1923
 Snow, James Carter 1966, 67, 68
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937
 Snyder, James 1947
 Sogge, Steve 1967, 68
 Sohn, Ben 1938, 39, 40
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923, 24
 Sovers, Glenn 1950
 Sparling, Raymond 1930, 31, 32
 Spector, Irwin 1953, 54
 Speer, 1916
 Spraggins, Edward 1934
 Sprott, C. W. 1914
 Stall, Joseph 1946
 Stanley, Ralph 1936, 37, 38
 Stare, Jim 1904
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923, 24, 25
 Stearn, 1919
 Steele, Harold C. 1975, 76
 Stephens, Barry 1929, 30, 31
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960, 61
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew
 1927, 28, 29
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931, 32, 33
 Stevenson, Edward 1936
 Stever, Bill 1924
 Stewart, George W. 1973, 74
 Stewart, Melvin 1919
 Stillwell, Bob 1947, 48, 49
 Stillwell, Don 1950, 51, 52
 Stirling, Robert 1970, 71
 Stoeger, Howard 1937, 38, 39
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938, 39
 Stookey, Byron 1906, 07, 09, 10
 Strozier, Clint 1975, 76
 Stuart, 1916
 Stuart, Melvin 1919
 Summer, 1918
 Sutherland, James 1934, 35, 36
 Svhuis, Robert C. 1962, 63, 64
 Swann, Lynn 1971, 72, 73
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967
 Swirles, Frank 1939
 Swope, Jess 1949

—T—

Tancredy, Tom 1949, 50
 Tannehill, Ted 1945, 46, 47
 Tappaan, Francis 1927, 28, 29
 Tarver, Bernard 1976
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931, 33, 34
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974, 75, 76
 Taylor, A. 1917
 Taylor, Arthur 1914
 Taylor, Brice 1924, 25, 26
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966, 67
 Taylor, Paul 1941
 Templeton, George 1927, 28, 29
 Terry, Tony 1969
 Teschke, Fred 1911, 12, 13
 Theier, Jack 1958, 59, 60
 Thiede, Cliff 1929
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971
 Thomas, Fay 1923, 24
 Thomas, John M. 1963, 64, 65
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926, 27, 28
 Thomas, Max 1926, 27

Thomas, Ronald D. 1940, 41, 42
 Thomassin, John 1937, 38, 39
 Thompson, A. P. 1893, 94, 95, 97
 Thompson, Ed 1904
 Thompson, Field 1924, 25, 26
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank
 1951, 52, 53
 Thompson, P. J. 1892
 Thompson, Roderick 1930, 31
 Thompson, 1923
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934, 35, 36
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974, 75, 76
 Tierman, Phillip 1920, 21, 22
 Timberlake, George R. 1952, 53
 Timmons, Curt 1971
 Tipton, Howard 1930, 31, 32
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960, 61
 Tolman, Ernie 1947
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936, 37, 38
 Toolen, Andy 1919, 20, 21
 Townsend, Ken 1918, 19, 20
 Trayham, Jerry 1958, 59, 60
 Truher, James 1928, 29
 Tsagarakis, Sam 1952, 53, 54
 Tucker, Sam 1893
 Tufts, Ray 1904
 Typton, Cyril 1919

—U—

Underwood, Walter A. 1975, 76
 Upton, Gary R. 1965

—V—

Van Doren, Robert 1950, 51, 52
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976
 Van Vliet, George 1958, 59, 60
 Vasicek, Vic 1945
 Vella, Chris 1971, 72
 Vella, John 1969, 70, 71
 Vellone, James C. 1964, 65
 Verry, D. Norman 1941, 42, 43
 Vilts, Theophile A. 1964, 65
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921
 Vayne, Don 1957, 58

—W—

Waddell, Don 1945
 Walker, Glen J. 1975, 76
 Walker, James S. 1964, 65
 Walker, Tommy 1947
 Wall, Fred Willard 1944
 Wallace, Carl
 1897, 98, 99, 1900, 01
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907, 08, 09, 10
 Walton, 1917
 Warburton, Irving 1932, 33, 34
 Ward, John 1927, 28, 29
 Washington, Dave E. 1960
 Washmera, Ray 1971, 72, 73
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918, 22, 23
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969, 70
 Webb, James 1932, 33, 34
 Webb, John 1904
 Weber, Scott 1971
 Weber, Tom 1952, 53
 Weddle, L. V. 1924
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951, 52
 Wehba, Ray 1936, 37, 38
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916, 17
 Welch, Harry 1951, 52
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964
 Welsh, Louis 1950, 51, 52
 Werner, P. 1915
 West, Patrick 1944
 Westcott, Clem 1925
 Westcott, Jack 1925
 Westover, Charles 1905
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954
 Wheatley, Pop 1902, 03
 Wheeler, Harold 1926
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919
 White, Charles 1976
 White, Jack 1904
 White, Kenneth 1921
 White, O. 1926
 Whitehead, Duane
 1943, 44, 45, 46
 Whitlaw, Ben 1892
 Whittier, Julian 1929

Wilbur, Robert 1934
 Wilcox, Paul 1919
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928, 29, 30
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927, 28, 29
 Wilensky, Joe 1934, 35, 36
 Wike, 1916
 Wilkins, John A. 1959, 60
 Willer, Don 1940, 41, 42
 Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951, 52
 Williams, Britt 1959, 60, 61
 Williams, Carl A. 1897
 Williams, Charles A. 1935, 36, 37
 Williams, Don 1926, 27, 28
 Williams, Eric D. 1975, 76
 Williams, Hal 1941
 Williams, Homer M. 1964
 Williams, John 1949, 50, 51
 Williamson, Don 1945
 Williamson, Frank 1931, 32, 33
 Williamson, Jack 1932, 33, 34
 Williamson, Stanley 1929, 30, 31
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929
 Willis, Jack 1957
 Willott, D. Laird 1954, 55, 56
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961, 62
 Wilson, Charles 1902, 03
 Wilson, W. 1916
 Winfield, John Irving 1928, 29, 30
 Winans, Jeff 1972
 Wing, Paul 1934, 35
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937, 38, 39
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965, 66

Wirching, Carl 1909
 Wolf, Joe 1942
 Wood, Richard M. 1972, 73, 74
 Wood, Willie 1957, 58, 59
 Woods, John 1920
 Woods, Ray 1940, 41, 42
 Woodward, James L.
 1918, 19, 20, 21
 Woolen, 1907
 Work, Telford 1916
 Worsley, Harry 1924, 25
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert
 1932, 33, 34
 Wright, Foster C. 1895, 96, 97
 Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965, 66, 67

-Y-

Yary, Wayne R. 1969, 70
 Yocom, Sam 1925, 26
 Youel, Curtis 1931, 32, 33
 Young, Charles 1970, 71, 72
 Young, J. E. 1889, 92
 Young, John A. 1968, 69
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)
 1965, 66, 67
 Youngworth, Pat 1889

-Z-

Zachik, Don 1959, 60
 Zampese, Ernest 1955, 56
 Ziegler, John 1916
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949, 51

GENERAL INFORMATION

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California is the oldest major independent non-sectarian coeducational university in the West. Its diversity of good programs has marked it as one of the most distinguished universities in the world.

Nearly 100 years ago the University came into being with 53 students who attended classes in a single, wooden building that had been constructed, at a cost of \$5,060, on land donated by a Catholic, a Jew, and a Protestant. A thousand persons, who represented 10% of the population of Los Angeles, were present for the laying of the cornerstone on September 4, 1880.

The University's **Toward Century II** program seeks \$265 million to help meet USC's educational goals. As an independent institution dependent on private support, many worthwhile opportunities for philanthropy exist at the University of Southern California.

- * USC, one of only 23 private leading research universities in the United States, is a member of the Association of American Universities, the most esteemed organization of academic institutions.
- * Enrollment stands at 24,480, including 11,500 full-time undergraduates; 4,930 full-time graduate or professional students; 2,500 part-time undergraduates; 5,480 part-time graduate or professional students.
- * USC provides southern California with a significant portion of its professionals: 48% of the judges and 40% of the attorneys in Los Angeles County are USC graduates; more than 2,100 physicians, 8,500 engineers, 50% of the pharmacists, 60% of the social workers, dentists and school administrators in southern California earned their degrees at USC.

- * Sponsored research and training programs, totaled more than \$50 million last year.
- * USC has a fulltime faculty of 1,535.
- * Included among USC's distinguished alumni are astronauts Neil Armstrong, Alan Bean, James Lovell, and Walter Schirra; Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; U.S. Representative Yvonne Braithwaite Burke; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; artist Mary Corita Kent; author Irving Stone; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; actor John Wayne; former CBS-TV Network President Robert D. Wood.

DR. JOHN R. HUBBARD

University President



Dr. John R. Hubbard is the eighth President to serve the University of Southern California. He was elected to the position by a unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees in August of 1970. Two months later he became a USC Trustee.

Dr. Hubbard had been vice president and provost of USC for a year before succeeding Dr. Norman Topping, who became USC's second chancellor after 12

years as the University's chief executive officer.

Dr. Hubbard, a noted historian, came to USC from four years in India climaxed by service as chief education adviser there for the U.S. Agency for International Development.

Prior to that he was dean and professor of European history at Newcomb College of Tulane University from 1953 to 1965.

A specialist in modern British and modern European history, he taught at Tulane from 1949 to 1952, and spent the year of 1948 on the faculty of Louisiana State University and 1952-53 teaching at Yale University. He teaches graduate history students every year.

A graduate of the University of Texas, where he earned three degrees between 1936 and 1950, having served five years during World War II as a naval aviator, Dr. Hubbard also studied at North Texas State University in Denton and The American University in Washington, D.C.

He came out of the Navy as a Lieutenant Commander, having been a flight instructor and patrol plane commander in the Atlantic and Pacific fleets. He won the Distinguished Flying Cross and four Air Medals.

Dr. and Mrs. Hubbard, the former Lucille Luckett of San Angelo, Texas, live in San Marino. They have three daughters, Elisa, a 1973 graduate of the University of California, Berkeley, who has completed work on her Master's degree in International Relations at USC; Melisse, who earned her Baccalaureate and Master's degrees from USC in Social Work, and Kristin, a senior at Stanford.

He is a trustee of the Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities and a member of the Southern California Advisory Board of the Institute of International Education and a Trustee of Scholarships for Children of American Military Personnel.

He is a member of the Commission on Federal Relations of the American Council on Education and a member of the Council on Federal Relations of the Association of American Universities.

DR. NORMAN TOPPING

University Chancellor



After twelve distinguished years as the seventh president of USC, Dr. Norman Topping announced his early retirement for reasons of health in spring, 1970.

Following the selection of Dr. John R. Hubbard to succeed Dr. Topping, the USC Board of Trustees invited the popular former President to remain on campus, serving in the post

of University Chancellor. Dr. Topping accepted, and thus continues to serve his Alma Mater. He is the first alumnus to be USC's Chancellor.

The second alumnus to be President of the oldest major coeducational non-sectarian university in the West, Dr. Topping became USC's chief executive officer on Sept. 1, 1958.

He was graduated from USC in 1933 with a bachelor of arts degree and in 1936 with the degree of doctor of medicine.

He was the chief architect of USC's Master Plan for enterprise and excellence in education, announced in 1961 after a two-year study by trustees, administrators and faculty members.

Many distinguished men of learning were attracted to USC during his Presidency and more than \$235 million was given to the University, mostly from private sources, for USC's Master Plan, original goal of which was \$106 million.

Dr. Topping came to the USC Presidency after a distinguished 16-year career with the U.S. Public Health Service, climaxed by his appointment as an Assistant Surgeon General and associate director of the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md.

He also was vice president for medical affairs at the University of Pennsylvania six years immediately prior to returning to USC.

Dr. Topping developed the typhus vaccine used in World War II by more than 15,000,000 U.S., Canadian and British servicemen. The vaccine still is in use. Dr. Topping received the Bailey K. Ashford Award in 1943 and the U.S. Typhus Commission Medal in 1945.

Dr. Topping served as President of the Southern California Rapid Transit District for two years, from 1971-73. He is a director of Litton Industries, Getty Oil Co., H. F. Ahmanson & Company, and Transamerica Mutual Funds.

The USC Chancellor received the 1974 Hollzer Award from the Los Angeles Jewish Federation-Council. In 1976, he appeared on the CBS television network in one of the nationally broadcast "Bicentennial Minutes."

PRESS INFORMATION

PRESS ACCOMMODATIONS

The Los Angeles Coliseum Press Box is available for use by working newspapermen, radio and television announcers, telegraphers and telecopier operators.

Radio booths are available for broadcasting games outside the Southern California area. Broadcasting rights within this area are held by radio station KFI and the Bob Speck Sports Company. Requests for radio booths should be directed to Jim Perry, Sports Information Director, USC, Los Angeles, California 90007.

For telecopier or telegraphic service, contact the following:

SPORTSCOMM — Dick Bassler, 245 No. Ridgewood Place, Apartment 202, Los Angeles 90004. Phone number: (213) 462-5091.

AMFAX — Ian Moss, 1709 No. Fuller Avenue, Apartment 24, Hollywood, California 90046. Phone number: (213) 876-7472.

WESTERN UNION — Jim Jenkins, Assistant Operations Manager, Western Union, 745 So. Flower Street, Los Angeles 90017. Phone number: (213) 627-4321.

PHOTO ACCOMMODATIONS

Accredited news and newsreel photographers are allowed to shoot news pictures from the sidelines and from atop the press box. Photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 35-yard lines except during the first quarter, when a special armband must be worn by those photographers entitled to shoot in that area. After the first quarter no photographer is allowed between the 35-yard lines.

TEAM TRAVEL PLANS

USC's football team will travel as follows during the 1977 season. (All items are local times for that area.) All flights will be by United Air Lines charter.

MISSOURI — Leaving Los Angeles International Airport Thursday, September 8 at 6 p.m. Staying at the Holiday Inn, Columbia. Leaving Columbia Saturday, September 10 at 6 p.m.

OREGON STATE — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, September 16 at 9 a.m. Staying at the Valley River Inn, Eugene. Leaving Eugene Saturday, September, 17 at 10 p.m.

NOTRE DAME — Leaving Los Angeles International Thursday, October 20 at 6 p.m. Staying at the Holiday Inn, South Bend. Leaving South Bend Saturday, October 22 at 6 p.m.

CALIFORNIA — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, October 28 at 10 a.m. Staying at Claremont Hotel, Berkeley. Leaving Oakland Saturday, October 29 at 6 p.m.

WASHINGTON — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, November 11 at 10 a.m. Staying at the Edgewater Inn, Seattle. Leaving Seattle Saturday, November 12 at 6 p.m.

PAT HOWELL
Guard



ROB HERTEL
Quarterback



WALT UNDERWOOD
Defensive Tackle



WILLIAM GAY
Tight End

Schedule of 1977 USC Opponents

DATE	Missouri	Oregon State	TCU	Wash. State	Alabama	Oregon	Notre Dame	California	Stanford	Washington	UCLA
Sept. 10	USC	Syracuse (N)	SMU	At Nebraska	Mississippi (N)	At Georgia	At Pittsburgh	At (N) Tennessee	At Colorado	Mississippi State	At Houston (N)
Sept. 17	At Illinois	USC (N)	Oregon	At Michigan St.	At Nebraska	At TCU	At Mississippi	At Air Force	At Tulane (N)	At San Jose St.	Kansas (N)
Sept. 24	California	At (N) Arizona St.	At USC	At Kansas	At Vanderbilt	At Wisconsin (N)	At Purdue	At Missouri	At Illinois	At Syracuse	At Minnesota
Oct. 1	At (N) Arizona St.	Tennessee	Arkansas	At USC (9/30 N)	Georgia	At Stanford	Michigan St.	San Jose St.	Oregon	At Minnesota	At Iowa (N)
Oct. 8	At Iowa St.	Brigham Young	At Rice (N)	At California	At USC	Washington	At Wash. State	UCLA	At Oregon	At Stanford	At (N) Wash. State
Oct. 15	Oklahoma	At California	At Spokane	At UCLA (N)	Tennessee	At USC	At Army	Oregon St.	At Washington	At Stanford	At (N) California (N)
Oct. 22	Kansas St.	At Washington	At Miami (Fla.)	At Stanford	Louisville	At LSU (N)	At USC	At UCLA (N)	Washington State	Oregon St.	At Wash. State
Oct. 29	At Colorado	Stanford	Houston	Oregon	At (N) Mississippi St.	At Wash. State	Navy	USC	At Oregon St.	At UCLA	Washington
Nov. 5	Nebraska	Washington St.	At Texas Tech	At Oregon St.	At LSU (N)	UCLA	Georgia Tech (11/9)	Washington	At USC	At California	At Oregon
Nov. 12	Oklahoma St.	At UCLA	At Texas	Idaho	Miami (Fla.)	California	At Clemson	At Oregon	San Jose St.	USC	Oregon St.
Nov. 19	At Kansas	At Oregon	Texas A&M	At Washington	Oregon St.	Air Force	At Stanford	California	Washington State		
Nov. 25				Auburn (11/26)						USC (N)	
Dec. 3					At (N) Miami (Fla.)						